

# DECEMBER 2013

R.B. 2013-01

# BUSINESS SUMMARY NEW YORK STATE 2012

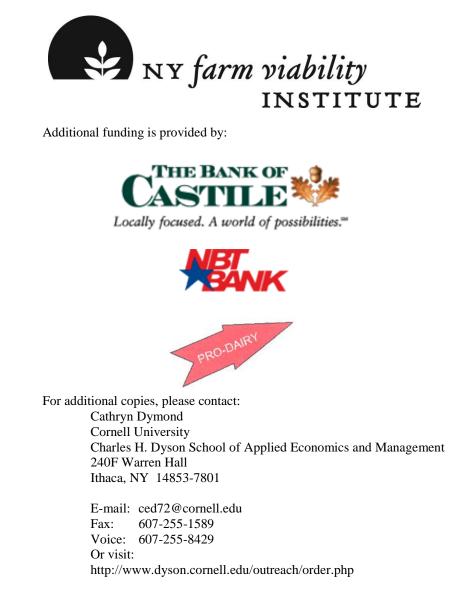


You can't manage what you can't measure. But if you measure it, you can improve it!

> Wayne A. Knoblauch Cathryn Dymond Jason Karszes Richard Kimmich

Charles H. Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station College of Agriculture and Life Sciences Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853-7801 It is the Policy of Cornell University actively to support equality of educational and employment opportunity. No person shall be denied admission to any educational program or activity or be denied employment on the basis of any legally prohibited discrimination involving, but not limited to, such factors as race, color, creed, religion, national or ethnic origin, sex, age or handicap. The University is committed to the maintenance of affirmative action programs which will assure the continuation of such equality of opportunity.

The Dairy Farm Business Summary and Analysis Project is funded in part by:



© Copyright 2013 by Cornell University. All rights reserved.

Research Bulletin 2013-01 December 2013

# Dairy Farm Management Business Summary, New York State, 2012<sup>1</sup>

Wayne A. Knoblauch\* Cathryn Dymond Jason Karszes Richard Kimmich

Charles H. Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853-7801 USA \*Author phone: 607-255-1599 \*Author e-mail: wak4@cornell.edu

# Keywords: BUSINESS ANALYSIS, DAIRY MANAGEMENT, FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY, NEW YORK FARMS

**JEL codes:** Q12, Q14

# **Acknowledgements**

The authors wish to acknowledge extension field staff, consultants, and cooperating farmers for their invaluable contributions to this project. In addition, the authors appreciate the comments provided by Loren Tauer and George Conneman.

# **Dedication**

This publication is dedicated to Linda Putnam. Linda was a long term extension support specialist working on the Dairy Farm Business Project as well as an advocate and supporter of the DFBS Program. Linda retired this year after over 35 years of service. The authors would like to acknowledge her service and thank her for all of her contributions to the program over the years.

This report was written by Wayne A. Knoblauch, Professor; Cathryn Dymond, Extension Support Specialist, in the Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management at Cornell University; Jason Karszes, Senior Extension Associate, Pro-Dairy, Department of Animal Science at Cornell University; and Richard Kimmich, Extension Support Specialist, in the Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management at Cornell University.

#### ABSTRACT

Business and financial records for 2012 from 169 New York dairy farm businesses are summarized and analyzed. This analysis uses cash accounting with accrual adjustments to measure farm profitability, financial performance, and costs of producing milk. Traditional methods of analyzing dairy farm businesses are combined with evaluation techniques that show the relationship between good management performance and financial success.

The farms in the project averaged 609 cows per farm and 25,401 pounds of milk sold per cow, which represent above average size and management level for New York dairy farms. The New York Agricultural Statistics Service reports 21,697 pounds milk production per cow for New York. An average New York large dairy has a herd size per farm of 732 and is estimated in Appendix Table A3, page 85.

Net farm income excluding appreciation, which is the return to the operator's labor, management, capital, and other unpaid family labor, averaged \$404,045 per farm. The rate of return to all capital invested in the farm business including appreciation averaged 8.49 percent.

Differences in profitability between farms continue to widen. Average net farm income excluding appreciation of the top 10 percent of farms was \$1,202,092, while the lowest 10 percent was \$-25,488. Rates of return on equity with appreciation ranged from positive 19 percent to negative 9 percent for the highest decile and the lowest decile of farms, respectively.

Large freestall farms averaged the highest milk output per cow and per worker, and the lowest total cost of production. In 2012 they averaged the highest returns to labor, management and capital. Farms milking three times a day (3X) were larger, produced more milk per cow and had higher net farm incomes in 2012 than herds milking two times per day (2X). Operating costs per hundredweight of milk were \$0.07 per hundredweight lower for 3X than 2X milking herds, while output per cow was 5,892 pounds higher.

Farms adopting intensive grazing generally produced less milk per cow than non-grazing farms and in 2012 averaged lower labor and management incomes per operator. One should not conclude that adoption of these technologies alone were responsible for differences in performance.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	Page
	1
Trend Analysis	1
Farms Included	
Features	1
Acknowledgments	
2012 Regional Summary Publications	2
FIFTY YEARS OF NEW YORK STATE DAIRY FARM BUSINESS DATA	3
FOUR YEARS OF VARIABILITY	3
ADJUSTING PROFIT, PRICE AND COSTS FOR INFLATION	6
SUMMARY & ANALYSIS OF THE FARM BUSINESS	8
Business Characteristics & Resources Used	8
Accounting Procedures	
Income Statement - Expenses	
Income Statement - Receipts	
Profitability Analysis	
Farm & Family Financial Status	
Cash Flow Summary & Analysis	
Repayment Analysis	
Cropping Program Analysis	
Dairy Program Analysis	
Cost of Producing Milk	
Milk Income and Marketing Expense Breakdown	
Capital & Labor Efficiency Analysis	
Farm Business Charts	
Financial Analysis & Management	
Herd Size Comparisons	48
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	61
Income & Expense Comparison for Farms Buying Majority of Forages Versus	
Similar Size Farms Growing Forages	
Comparisons by Type of Barn & Herd Size	
Intensive Grazing Farms vs. Non-Grazing Farms	
Comparison of Farm Business Summary Data, 2003-2012	
Farm Receipts & Expenses Per Cow & Per Hundredweight for Three	
Levels of Milk Production & Three Herd Size Categories	74
Comparison of Dairy Farm Business Data by Region	76
Milk Production & Average Cost of Producing Milk by Region	
Comparison of Farms by Milking Frequency	
Other Comparisons	79
APPENDIX: PRICES, COSTS AND TRENDS IN THE NEW YORK DAIRY INDUSTRY	83
GLOSSARY & LOCATION OF COMMON TERMS	

# LIST OF TABLES

# Table Number

# Page

1	Comparison of Farm Business Summary Data, New York Dairy Farms, 1962-2012	4
2	Comparison of Farm Business Summary Data, Same 148 New York Dairy Farms, 2009-2012	
3	Business Characteristics & Resources Used, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
4	Cash & Accrual Farm Expenses, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
5	Cash & Accrual Farm Receipts, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
6	Net Farm Income, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
7	Labor & Management Income, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
8	Return to Capital, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
9	Return to All Labor & Management by Return to All	
	Capital With Appreciation, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	14
10	2012 Farm Business & Nonfarm Balance Sheet,	
	169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	15
11	Farm Balance Sheet Analysis, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
12	Farm Inventory Balance, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
13	Statement of Owner Equity (Reconciliation), 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
14	Annual Cash Flow Statement, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
15	Annual Cash Flow Data, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
16	Farm Debt Payments Planned, Same 155 New York Dairy Farms, 2011 & 2012	
17	Coverage Ratios, Same 155 New York Dairy Farms, 2011 & 2012	
18	Debt to Asset Ratio vs. Cash Flow Coverage, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
19	Land Resources & Crop Production, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
20	Crop Management Factors, 163 New York Dairy Farms That Grow Forages, 2012	
21	Crop Related Accrual Expenses, 163 New York Dairy Farms That Grow Forages, 2012	
22	Accrual Machinery Expenses, 163 New York Dairy Farms That Grow Forages, 2012	
23	Dairy Herd Inventory, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
24	Milk Production, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
25	Milk Sold Per Cow & Farm Income Measures, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
26	Culling Rate and Dairy Replacement Information, New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
27	Cost of Producing Milk, Whole Farm Method, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
28	Itemized Costs of Producing Milk Per Hundredweight Based on	
	Whole Farm Data, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
29	Itemized Costs of Producing Milk per Hundredweight Based on Whole Farm Data,	
	Same 155 New York Dairy Farms, 2011-2012	
30	Cost of Producing Milk, Accrual Receipts from Dairy, and	
	Profitability, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
31	Farm Cost of Producing Milk by Milk Sold Per Cow, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
32	Farm Cost of Producing Milk by Herd Size, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
33	Ten Year Comparison: Average Cost of Producing Milk Per	
	Hundredweight, New York Dairy Farms, 2002 to 2012	
34	Ten Year Comparison: Selected Business Factors, New York Dairy Farms, 2002 to 2012	
35	Dairy Related Accrual Expenses, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
36	Purchased Feed & Crop Expenses Per Hundredweight of Milk and	
	Farm Income Measures, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
37	Average Milk Income and Marketing Report, 124 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
38	Milk Price Information by Quintile, 124 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
39	Capital Efficiency, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012.	
40	Asset Turnover & Profitability, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
41	Labor Efficiency, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
42	Labor Force Inventory & Cost Analysis, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
43	Milk Sold Per Worker & Net Farm Income, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
44	Farm Business Chart for Farm Management Cooperators, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	

# Table Number

# Page

45	A Farm Finance Checklist, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	.46
46	Financial Analysis Chart, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
47	Cows Per Farm and Farm Family Income Measures, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
48	Cows Per Farm and Related Farm Factors, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
49	Progress of Farm Businesses with Less Than 110 Cows, Same 15 New York Dairy Farms, 2008-2012	
50	Progress of Farm Businesses with 110-499 Cows, Same 31 New York Dairy Farms, 2008-2012	
51	Progress of Farm Businesses with More Than 500 Cows, Same 53 New York Dairy Farms, 2008-2012.	
52	Farm Business Summary by Herd Size, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
53	Farm Family Financial Situation by Herd Size, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
54	Selected Business Factors by Herd Size, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
55	Income and Expense Comparison for Farms Buying Majority of Forages Versus Similar	
	Size Farms Growing Forages, 2012	.63
56	Selected Business Factors for Farms Buying Majority of Forages Versus Similar Size	
	Farms Growing Forages, 2012	.64
57	Selected Business Factors by Type of Barn & Herd Size, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	.65
58	Farm Business Chart for Small Tiestall/Stanchion Dairy Farms,	
	11 Tiestall/Stanchion Dairy Farms with 60 or Less Cows, New York, 2012	.66
59	Farm Business Chart for Large Tiestall/Stanchion Dairy Farms,	
	10 Tiestall/Stanchion Dairy Farms with More Than 60 Cows, New York, 2012	.67
60	Farm Business Chart for Small Freestall Dairy Farms,	
	31 Freestall Barn Dairy Farms with 200 or less Cows, New York, 2012	.68
61	Farm Business Chart for Medium Freestall Dairy Farms, 26 Freestall	
	Barn Dairy Farms with 201-500 Cows, New York, 2012	.69
62	Farm Business Chart for Large Freestall Dairy Farms, 81 Freestall Barn Dairy Farms with	
	500 or More Cows, New York, 2012	
63	Intensive Grazing Farms vs. Non-Grazing Farms, New York State Dairy Farms, 2012	
64	Comparison of Farm Business Data, Same 87 New York Dairy Farms, 2003-2012	.72
65	Farm Receipts & Expenses Per Cow & Per Hundredweight for Three	
	Levels of Milk Production, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	.74
66	Farm Receipts & Expenses Per Cow & Per Hundredweight for Three	
	Herd Size Categories, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012.	
67	Comparison of Dairy Farm Business Data by Region, 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	
68	Milk Production & Average Cost of Producing Milk, Five Regions of New York	
69	Selected Business Factors by Milking Frequency, New York Dairy Farms, 2011 & 2012	
70	Farm Business Summary & Farm Family Financial Situation, 12 New York Dairy-Renter Farms, 2012.	.79
71	Farm Business Summary & Farm Family Financial Situation, Average of 19 Top 10 Percent Farms	00
70	by Rate of Return on All Capital (without appreciation), 2012	.80
72	Farm Business Summary & Farm Family Financial Situation,	0.1
	Average of 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012	.81
A1	Prices Paid by New York Farmers for Selected Items, 1998-2012	.84
A2	Values and Indices of New York Dairy Farm Inventory Items, 1996-2012	.84
A3	Number of Large Dairy Farms and Milk Cows by Size of Herd, New York State, 2012	

# LIST OF FIGURES & CHARTS

Figure 1.	Location of the 169 New York Dairy Farms in the 2012	Page
I iguie 1.	Dairy Farm Business Summary	2
Figure 2.	Percent Change in Milk Production, Five Regions in New York, 1991-2011	77
Chart 1.	Operating Cost of Producing Milk and Price Received for Milk	3
Chart 2.	Labor and Management Incomes Per Operator	6
Chart 3.	Operating Cost of Producing Milk and Milk Price	7
Chart 4.	Distribution of Labor & Management Incomes Per Operator	13
Chart 5.	Crop Expense Per Acre by Total Forage Production Per Acre	22
Chart 6.	Real Estate Investment Per Cow by Forage and Grazing Acres Per Cow	23
Chart 7.	Labor and Management Incomes/Operator/Cow by Forage and Grazing Acres/Cow	23
Chart 8.	Net Farm Income (without appreciation) by Herd Size	24
Chart 9.	Net Farm Income by Milk Per Cow	26
Chart 10.	Net Farm Income Per Cow by Milk Per Cow	26
Chart 11.	Milk Sold Per Cow by Cull Rate	27
Chart 12.	Net Farm Income Per Cow Without Appreciation by Cull Rate	27
Chart 13.	Production Cost by Milk Per Cow	32
Chart 14.	Total Cost of Producing Milk Per Cwt. by Milk Per Cow	32
Chart 15.	Production Cost by Herd Size	
Chart 16.	Net Farm Income Per Cow by Total Cost of Producing Milk Per Hundredweight	34
Chart 17.	Variation in Average Milk Price	
Chart 18.	Net Milk Income Over Purchased Concentrate Per Cow by Return on Assets	

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Dairy farm business summary (DFBS) projects are an integral part of Cornell Cooperative Extension's agricultural educational program in New York State. The Charles H. Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management of the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences at Cornell University, PRO-DAIRY, and County and Regional Extension staff, cooperate in sponsoring DFBS projects. In 2012, over 200 dairy farms participated, including dairy owners, renters, full-time, part-time, organic and out-of-state farms. Business records submitted by dairy farmers from 46 New York counties provide the basis for continuing Extension programs, data for applied studies, and for use in the classroom. Regardless of the use of the data, confidentiality of individual farm data is maintained.

Cornell Cooperative Extension educators enroll the cooperators and collect the records. In addition, assistance is provided by individual consultants Bruce Dehm and Charles Radick; Russ Saville from Cargill Animal Nutrition; and by consultants from Farm Credit East Association. Each cooperator receives a detailed summary and analysis of his or her business. All educators are using a computer in their offices or on the farm to process and return the individual farm business reports for immediate use. The program used to generate the farm business reports can be found at the website <a href="http://dfbs.cornell.edu">http://dfbs.cornell.edu</a>. Regional reports are prepared by Cornell faculty and used by DFBS cooperators and other farmers to compare their farm performance with regional averages.

The DFBS program helps farmers improve accounting and financial analysis techniques, develop managerial skills, solve business and financial management problems and plan the future of their business. For more information, please visit <a href="http://dfbs.dyson.cornell.edu">http://dfbs.dyson.cornell.edu</a>

Individual farm records from the three regions and 46 counties of the State (Figure 1, page 2) have been combined and the total data set analyzed to determine the effects of different levels of price, technology, and management on dairy farm incomes. This study provides current dairy farm business information for use by farmers, Cooperative Extension staff, teachers, and others concerned with the New York dairy industry.

#### Trend Analysis

Farms in New York have changed dramatically over the past 50 years. Farms are larger, more efficient with greater rates of production and generally more profitable. Changes have also occurred in recent years especially in regard to costs and milk price (see pages 3-7).

#### **Farms Included**

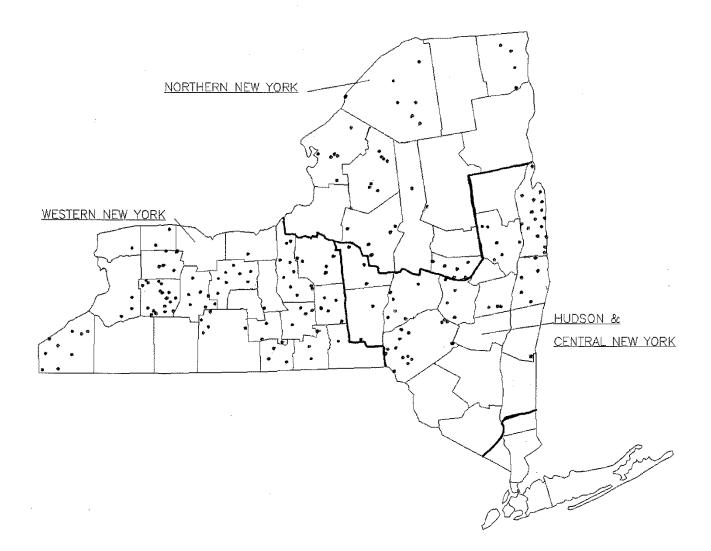
Data from 169 specialized dairy farms are included in the main body of this report starting on page 8. These farms do <u>NOT</u> represent the "average" for all dairy farms in the State. Participation was on a voluntary basis, therefore, not all areas or types of operations were proportionately represented (Figure 1, page 2). All New York DFBS participants (nearly 200) represent nearly five percent of the milk cow operations in New York (see Appendix Table A3). The 169 specialized dairy farms represent a cross section of better than average commercial dairy farm owner/operators in the State. The DFBS participating farms represent 23 percent of the total New York milk production and 20 percent of the total cows in the State. Dairy farm renters, dairy-cash crop farmers with crop sales exceeding 10 percent of milk sales, part-time dairy operators, and organic farms are not included in the main body of this report. Data on dairy farm renters are summarized separately in the supplemental information section of the publication.

#### **Features**

Accrual adjustment procedures have been used to provide the most accurate accounting of farm receipts and farm expenses for measuring farm profits. An explanation of these procedures is found on page 9. Five measures of farm profitability: net farm income, labor and management income, return on equity, return on all capital, and return to all labor and management are calculated on pages 11 through 14. The balance sheet is presented with the current portion of intermediate and long-term debt identified as a current liability, on pages 14 and 15. The statement of owner equity, which shows the interrelationship between farm profitability, non-farm cash flows and net worth is presented on page 17. A detailed cash flow statement, as well as budgeting data and debt repayment analysis are presented on pages 18 through 20.

The whole farm method of calculating the cost of producing milk is detailed on pages 28 through 33. The operating cost, purchased inputs cost and total cost of producing 100 pounds of milk are developed and analyzed. Farm business charts for farms with conventional and freestall housing are presented on pages 66 through 70. Specific information concerning the performance of dairy farms using rotational grazing and three times (3X) a day milking are presented on pages 71 and 78.

LOCATION OF THE 169 NEW YORK DAIRY FARMS IN THE 2012 DAIRY FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY



# **2012 Regional Summary Publications**

Region	<b>Publications</b>	Author(s)
Western New York	E.B. 2013-12	Wayne A. Knoblauch, Cathryn Dymond, Jason Karszes, Betsey Howland, Beth Dahl, John Hanchar, Virginia Carlberg, and Joan Petzen.
Hudson and Central New York	E.B. 2013-15	Wayne A. Knoblauch, George J. Conneman, Cathryn Dymond, Jason Karszes, Betsey Howland, Sandy Buxton, Mariane Kiraly, and Kirk Shoen.
Northern New York	E.B. 2013-16	Wayne A. Knoblauch, Cathryn Dymond, Jason Karszes, Betsey Howland, Peggy Murray, Frans Vokey, Anita Deming, David Balbian, Sandy Buxton, Jim Manning, Bonnie Collins, and Anita Figueras.

#### FIFTY YEARS OF NEW YORK STATE DAIRY FARM BUSINESS DATA

New York dairy farming has changed dramatically over the past 50 years (Table 1, page 4). Dairy cows per farm on cooperating farms increased 16 fold between 1962 and 2012 with herd size doubling over the last 10 years. The DFBS sample is not representative of all farms in New York State. Milk output per cow increased 244 percent with the largest increase occurring between 1992 and 2002. Labor efficiency, measured by pounds of milk sold per worker, is up 519 percent on DFBS farms, and the operating cost of producing milk increased more than 696 percent with the largest jump occurring between 1972 and 1982.

There is a large increase in farm capital invested per farm, which is over 100 times greater than in 1962. Net farm increased 1,550 percent (adjusted for 2012 dollars). Labor and management income per operator is up 602 percent from 50 years ago (adjusted for 2012 dollars). This is a reflection of the increased variability over the last 50 years. Some factors could not be calculated with 1962 and 1972 data because liabilities, interest paid, and/or appreciation were not available in those years. Farm net worth excluding deferred taxes is more than 85 times greater than 50 years ago and rate of return on equity capital increased 9.7 percent since 1982.

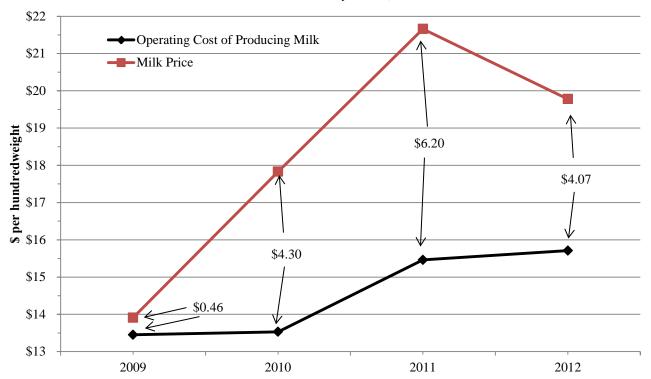
#### FOUR YEARS OF VARIABILITY

Recognition and evaluation of the progress that has occurred on farms can best be achieved by studying the same farms over a period of time. Table 2, page 5, presents average data from 124 DFBS cooperators each year since 2009. Chart 1 shows the price received for milk in comparison to the operating cost of producing a hundredweight of milk for these farms. The higher milk price and higher costs in 2012 still provided dairy farmers with the second highest operating margin per hundredweight of \$4.07 over these four years.

Average net farm income without appreciation in 2012 was 24 percent above the 2010 average, and 43 percent below the 2011 average. Net worth increased 13 percent in 2010, increased 20 percent in 2011, and increased 9 percent in 2012.

The last four years have been a period requiring skillful decision making and improved management skills on the part of New York dairy farm operators. Risk management skills, including output price management, are becoming more important to farm business success.

#### Chart 1.



OPERATING COST OF PRODUCING MILK AND PRICE RECEIVED FOR MILK Same 124 New York Dairy Farms, 2009-2012

# COMPARISON OF FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA New York Dairy Farms, 1962 - 2012

Number of farms503571572357219169Size of Business Average number of heifersAverage number of heifers24456796226522Milk sold, cwt. $3,949$ $8,875$ $12,105$ $23,130$ $66,177$ $154,730$ Worker equivalent $1.80$ $2.30$ $2.83$ $3.60$ $7.21^4$ $13.59^4$ Total tillable acres $10^{392}$ $12,680$ $14,762$ $18,789$ $22,312$ $25,401$ Hats of Production $1.8$ $2.4$ $2.6$ $2.8$ $3.1$ $3.0$ Corn slage per acre, tons $1.8$ $2.4$ $2.6$ $2.8$ $3.1$ $3.0$ Corn slage per acre, tons $12$ $11$ $14$ $15$ $17$ Labor Efficiency $219,385$ $385,870$ $427,739$ $641,893$ $917,854^4$ $1,138,769^4$ Cost Control $7ain & conc. as % of milk sales33\%25\%24\%28\%30\%34\%Dirat frequency8,167$2.06$4,53$4.70$4.79$8.52Operating cost of prod. cwt. milk$2.26$3.62$10.43$11.01$15.73Total cost of producing cwt. milk$4.46$6.43$14.87$14.32$14.25$19.34Milk receipts per cwt. milk$4.26$2.362$3.62$1.636$1.578$16.298$10.233$1.61$1.636Cost Control$2.06$4.69$1.827<$	Selected Factors	1962	1972	1982	1992	2002	2012
Average number of cows387082123297609Average number of heifers24456796226522Milk sold, cwt. $3,949$ 8,87512,10523,13066,177154,730Worker equivalent1.802.302.833.607.21413.594Total tillable acres101218822623466601,189Rates of Production10,39212,68014,76218,78922,31225,401Hay DM per acre, tons1.82.42.62.83.13.0Corn silage per acre, tons1.21114151517Labor Efficiency2130293441445 <sup>4</sup> Milk sold per worker, lbs.219,385385,870427,739641,893917,854 <sup>4</sup> 1,138,769 <sup>4</sup> Cows per worker, lbs.219,385385,870427,739641,893917,854 <sup>4</sup> 1,138,769 <sup>4</sup> Dairy feed & crop expense/cwt.\$1,67\$2,06\$4,53\$4,70\$4,79\$8,52Operating cost of prod. cwt. milk\$2,26\$3,62\$10.19\$10.43\$11.01\$15,73Total cost of prod. cwt. milk\$4,46\$6,43\$14,87\$14,32\$14,25\$19,34Milk receipts per cwt. milk\$4,46\$6,43\$14,87\$14,32\$14,25\$19,34Milk receipts per cwt. milk\$4,46\$6,43\$14,87\$14,32\$14,25\$19,34Milk receipts per cwt. milk\$2,	Number of farms	503	571	572	357	219	169
Average number of cows387082123297609Average number of heifers24456796226522Milk sold, cwt. $3,949$ 8,87512,10523,13066,177154,730Worker equivalent1.802.302.833.607.21413.594Total tillable acres101218822623466601,189Rates of Production10,39212,68014,76218,78922,31225,401Hay DM per acre, tons1.82.42.62.83.13.0Corn silage per acre, tons1.21114151517Labor Efficiency2130293441445 <sup>4</sup> Milk sold per worker, lbs.219,385385,870427,739641,893917,854 <sup>4</sup> 1,138,769 <sup>4</sup> Cows per worker, lbs.219,385385,870427,739641,893917,854 <sup>4</sup> 1,138,769 <sup>4</sup> Dairy feed & crop expense/cwt.\$1,67\$2,06\$4,53\$4,70\$4,79\$8,52Operating cost of prod. cwt. milk\$2,26\$3,62\$10.19\$10.43\$11.01\$15,73Total cost of prod. cwt. milk\$4,46\$6,43\$14,87\$14,32\$14,25\$19,34Milk receipts per cwt. milk\$4,46\$6,43\$14,87\$14,32\$14,25\$19,34Milk receipts per cwt. milk\$4,46\$6,43\$14,87\$14,32\$14,25\$19,34Milk receipts per cwt. milk\$2,	Size of Business						
Average number of heifers24456796226522Milk sold, cwt.3,9498,87512,10523,13066,177154,730Worker equivalent1.802.302.833.607.21413.594Total tillable acres101218822623466601,189Rates of Production10,39212,68014,76218,78922,31225,401Hay DM per acre, tons1.82.42.62.83.13.0Com slage per acre, tons1.21114151517Labor Efficiency7739641,893917,8541,138,7694Cost Control7730641,893917,8541,138,7694Grain & conc, as % of milk sales33%25%24%28%30%Dairy feed & crop expense/cwt.\$1.67\$2.06\$4.53\$4.70\$4.79Oparting cost of prod. cwt. milk\$2.26\$3.62\$10.19\$10.43\$11.01\$15.73Total cost of producing cwt. milk\$4.43\$6.41\$13.56\$13.58\$14.32\$14.32\$14.25\$19.34Mailk receipts per cwt. milk\$4.33\$6.41\$13.56\$13.58\$12.98\$18.90Capital Efficiency70\$2.66\$4.89\$1.081\$1.203\$1.261\$1.686Rea estate per cow\$675\$1.213\$2.735\$3.015\$2.017.818\$6.232.925Farm capital per cow\$366\$576\$1.488\$1.		38	70	82	123	297	609
Milk sold, cwt. $3,949$ $8,875$ $12,105$ $23,130$ $66,177$ $154,730$ Worker equivalent $1.80$ $2.30$ $2.33$ $3.60$ $7.21^4$ $13.59^4$ Total tillable acres $101^2$ $188^2$ $262$ $346$ $660$ $1,189$ Rates of Productionmilk sold per cow, bs. $10,392$ $12,680$ $14,762$ $18,789$ $22,312$ $25,401$ Hay DM per acre, tons $1.8$ $2.4$ $2.6$ $2.8$ $3.1$ $3.0$ Corn silage per acre, tons $12$ $11$ $14$ $15$ $15$ $17$ Labor EfficiencyCows per worker $21$ $30$ $29$ $34$ $41^4$ $45^4$ Milk sold per worker, lbs. $219,385$ $385,870$ $427,739$ $641,893$ $917,854^4$ $1,138,769^4$ Dairy feed & crop expense/cwt. $51.67$ $$2.06$ $$4.53$ $$4.70$ $$4.79$ $$8.52$ Operating cost of prod. cwt. milk $$2.26$ $$3.62$ $$10.19$ $$10.43$ $$11.01$ $$15.73$ Total cost of prod. cwt. milk $$4.46$ $$6.43$ $$14.87$ $$14.32$ $$14.25$ $$19.34$ Milk receipts per cwt. milk $$4.33$ $$6.41$ $$13.56$ $$13.58$ $$12.98$ $$18.90$ Capital EfficiencyTotal farm capital $$53,541$ $$173.780$ $$467,676$ $$810,201$ $$2,017,818$ $$6,232.925$ Farm capital per cow $$266$ $$576$ $$1,488$ $$1,473$ $$1,827$ $$2,219$ I acribitiry			45				
Worker equivalent Total tillable acres $1.80$ $2.30$ $2.83$ $3.60$ $7.21^4$ $13.59^4$ Rates of Production Milk sold per cow, lbs. $10.39$ $12.680$ $14.762$ $18.789$ $22.312$ $25.401$ Hay DM per acre, tons $1.8$ $2.4$ $2.6$ $2.8$ $3.1$ $3.0$ Corn silage per acre, tons $12$ $11$ $14$ $15$ $15$ $17$ Labor Efficiency Cows per worker $21$ $30$ $29$ $34$ $41^4$ $45^4$ Milk sold per worker, lbs. $219,385$ $385,870$ $427,739$ $641,893$ $917,854^4$ $1,138,769^4$ Cost Control Grain & conc. as % of milk sales $33\%$ $25\%$ $24\%$ $28\%$ $30\%$ $34\%$ Dipr feed & crop expense/cwt. $$1.67$ $$2.06$ $$4.53$ $$4.70$ $$4.79$ $$8.52$ Operating cost of prod. cwt. milk $$2.26$ $$3.62$ $$10.19$ $$10.43$ $$11.01$ $$15.73$ Total cost of producing cwt. milk $$4.46$ $$6.43$ $$14.87$ $$14.25$ $$19.34$ Milk receipts per cwt. milk $$4.33$ $$6.41$ $$13.56$ $$13.58$ $$12.98$ $$18.90$ Capital Efficiency Total farm capital per cow $$3675$ $$1,213$ $$2,017.818$ $$6,232.925$ Farm capital per cow $$37,590$ $$460,676$ $$810,201$ $$2,017.818$ $$6,232.925$ Farm capital per cow $$37,590$ $$460,507$ $$1,423$ $$14.25$ $$19.34$ Nachinery & equipment per cow $$3$							
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							
Milk sold per cow, lbs.10,39212,68014,76218,78922,31225,401Hay DM per acre, tons1.82.42.62.83.13.0Corn silage per acre, tons121114151517Labor EfficiencyCows per worker2130293441 <sup>4</sup> 45 <sup>4</sup> Milk sold per worker, lbs.219,385385,870427,739641,893917,854 <sup>4</sup> 1,138,769 <sup>4</sup> Cost ControlGrain & conc. as % of milk sales33%25%24%28%30%34%Dairy feed & crop expense/cwt.\$1.67\$2.06\$4.53\$4.70\$4.79\$8.52Operating cost of prod. cwt. milk\$2.46\$3.62\$10.19\$10.43\$11.01\$15.73Total cost of producing cwt. milk\$4.46\$6.43\$14.87\$14.22\$19.34Milk receipts per cwt. milk\$4.33\$6.41\$13.56\$13.58\$12.98\$18.90Capital EfficiencyTotal cost incept per cow\$296\$489\$1,081\$1,203\$1,261\$1,686Real estate per cow\$365\$1,213\$2,735\$3.015\$2,612\$4,193Livestock investment per cow\$366\$576\$1,488\$14,473\$18.27\$2,281Asset turnover ratio0.280.400.400.630.530.60ProfitabilityNANA\$95,183\$95,210\$48,877\$404,045Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA\$95,183\$							
Hay DM per acre, tons1.82.42.62.83.13.0Corn silage per acre, tons121114151517Labor Efficiency Cows per worker2130293441 <sup>4</sup> 45 <sup>4</sup> Milk sold per worker, lbs.219,385385,870427,739641,893917,854 <sup>4</sup> 1,138,769 <sup>4</sup> Cost Control Grain & conc. as % of milk sales33%25%24%28%30%34%Dairy feed & crop expense/cwt.\$1.67\$2.06\$4.53\$4.70\$4.79\$8.52Operating cost of producing cwt. milk\$2.26\$3.62\$10.19\$10.43\$11.01\$15.73Total cost of producing cwt. milk\$4.43\$6.41\$13.56\$13.58\$12.98\$18.90Capital Efficiency Total farm capital\$53,541\$173,780\$467,676\$810,201\$2,017,818\$6,232,925Farm capital per cow Real estate per cow\$236\$4.89\$1,081\$1,203\$1,261\$1,686Real estate per cow operator/manager <sup>5</sup> NA \$37,590\$460,507\$109,597\$131,006\$105,577\$52,231Asset turnover ratio0.280.400.400.630.530.60Profitability Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NA \$37,590NA \$460,507\$95,131\$23,175\$-18,231\$92,417Rate of return on: Equity capital with appreciationNA A6.3%1.0% 5.0%5.0%1.6% 10.7%10.7% 5.6%All capital with appr	Rates of Production						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Milk sold per cow, lbs.	10,392	12,680	14,762	18,789	22,312	25,401
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Hay DM per acre, tons	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.0
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Corn silage per acre, tons	12	11	14	15	15	17
Milk sold per worker, lbs. $219,385$ $385,870$ $427,739$ $641,893$ $917,854^4$ $1,138,769^4$ Cost Control Grain & conc. as % of milk sales $33\%$ $25\%$ $24\%$ $28\%$ $30\%$ $34\%$ Dairy feed & crop expense/cwt. $\$1.67$ $\$2.06$ $\$4.53$ $\$4.70$ $\$4.79$ $\$8.52$ Operating cost of prod. cwt. milk $\$2.26$ $\$3.62$ $\$10.19$ $\$10.43$ $\$11.01$ $\$15.73$ Total cost of producing cwt. milk $\$4.46$ $\$6.43$ $\$14.87$ $\$14.32$ $\$14.25$ $\$19.34$ Milk receipts per cwt. milk $\$4.33$ $\$6.41$ $\$13.56$ $\$13.58$ $\$12.98$ $\$18.90$ Capital EfficiencyTotal farm capital $\$53,541$ $\$173,780$ $\$467,676$ $\$810,201$ $\$2,017,818$ $\$6,232,925$ Farm capital per cow $\$1,425$ $\$2,480$ $\$5,703$ $\$6,587$ $\$6,794$ $\$10,232$ Machinery & equipment per cow $\$366$ $\$57,65$ $\$1,203$ $\$1,203$ $\$1,261$ $\$1,686$ Real estate per cow $\$366$ $\$376$ $\$1,488$ $\$1,473$ $\$1,827$ $\$2,281$ Asset turnover ratio $0.28$ $0.40$ $0.63$ $0.53$ $0.60$ ProfitabilityNet farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $\$95,183$ $\$95,210$ $\$48,877$ $$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $\$95,183$ $\$95,210$ $$48,877$ $$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $$95,183$ $$95,210$ $$48,$							
$\begin{array}{c cccc} \hline Cost Control \\ \hline Grain \& conc. as \% of milk sales \\ Dairy feed \& crop expense/cwt. \\ \$1.67 \\ \$2.06 \\ \$4.53 \\ \$4.70 \\ \$4.79 \\ \$4.79 \\ \$8.52 \\ \hline Operating cost of prod. cwt. milk \\ \$2.26 \\ \$3.62 \\ \$10.19 \\ \$10.43 \\ \$11.01 \\ \$15.73 \\ \hline Total cost of producing cwt. milk \\ \$4.46 \\ \$6.43 \\ \$14.87 \\ \$14.32 \\ \$14.25 \\ \$12.98 \\ \$12.98 \\ \$18.90 \\ \hline Capital Efficiency \\ \hline Total farm capital \\ \$53.541 \\ \$173.780 \\ \$467.676 \\ \$810.201 \\ \$2.017.818 \\ \$6.232.925 \\ \hline Farm capital per cow \\ \$1.425 \\ \$2.480 \\ \$1.081 \\ \$1.203 \\ \$1.203 \\ \$1.201 \\ \$1.203 \\ \$1.201 \\ \$1.203 \\ \$1.261 \\ \$1.686 \\ Real estate per cow \\ \$366 \\ \$576 \\ \$1.488 \\ \$1.473 \\ \$1.827 \\ \$2.61 \\ \$4.877 \\ \$4.93 \\ Livestock investment per cow \\ \$366 \\ \$576 \\ \$1.488 \\ \$1.473 \\ \$1.827 \\ \$2.281 \\ Asset turnover ratio \\ 0.28 \\ 0.40 \\ 0.40 \\ 0.63 \\ 0.53 \\ 0.60 \\ \hline Profitability \\ Net farm income with apprec. \\ \$37.590 \\ \$460.507 \\ \$109.597 \\ \$131.006 \\ \$10.577 \\ \$48.877 \\ \$404.045 \\ \$12.31 \\ \$95.210 \\ \$48.877 \\ \$404.045 \\ \$12.23 \\ \$2.281 \\ Asset turnover ratio \\ 0.28 \\ 0.40 \\ 0.40 \\ 0.63 \\ 0.53 \\ 0.60 \\ \hline Profitability \\ Net farm income with apprec. \\ \$37.590 \\ \$460.507 \\ \$109.597 \\ \$131.006 \\ \$105.577 \\ \$582.539 \\ Labor \& management income per or operator manager \\ \$15.352 \\ \$235.993 \\ \$15.311 \\ \$23.175 \\ \$-18.231 \\ \$92.417 \\ Rate of return on: \\ Equity capital with appreciation \\ NA \\ 6.2\% \\ 4.3\% \\ 5.7\% \\ 3.6\% \\ 0.7\% \\ 2.9\% \\ 8.5\% \\ All capital with appreciation \\ NA \\ 0.2\% \\ 4.3\% \\ 5.7\% \\ 3.6\% \\ 0.7\% \\ 5.0\% \\ 1.6\% \\ 0.7\% \\ 5.0\% \\ 1.6\% \\ 0.7\% \\ 5.0\% \\ 1.6\% \\ 0.7\% \\ 5.0\% \\ 1.6\% \\ 0.7\% \\ 5.0\% \\ 1.6\% \\ 0.7\% \\ 5.0\% \\ 1.6\% \\ 0.7\% \\ 5.0\% \\ 0.7\% \\ 5.0\% \\ 1.6\% \\ 0.7\% \\ 5.0\% \\ 1.6\% \\ 0.7\% \\ 5.0\% \\ 0.7\% \\ 5.0\% \\ 5.0\% \\ 0.7\%$	Cows per worker	21	30	29			
Grain & conc. as % of milk sales $33\%$ $25\%$ $24\%$ $28\%$ $30\%$ $34\%$ Dairy feed & crop expense/cwt. $\$1.67$ $\$2.06$ $\$4.53$ $\$4.70$ $\$4.79$ $\$8.52$ Operating cost of prod. cwt. milk $\$2.26$ $\$3.62$ $\$10.19$ $\$10.43$ $\$11.01$ $\$15.73$ Total cost of producing cwt. milk $\$4.46$ $\$6.43$ $\$14.87$ $\$14.32$ $\$14.25$ $\$19.34$ Milk receipts per cwt. milk $\$4.33$ $\$6.41$ $\$13.56$ $\$13.58$ $\$12.98$ $\$18.90$ Capital Efficiency $$$73,541$ $\$173,780$ $\$467,676$ $\$810,201$ $$$2,017,818$ $\$6,232,925$ Farm capital per cow $\$1,425$ $\$2,480$ $\$5,703$ $\$6,587$ $\$6,794$ $\$10,232$ Machinery & equipment per cow $\$296$ $\$489$ $\$1,081$ $\$1,203$ $\$1,261$ $\$1,686$ Real estate per cow $\$675$ $\$1,213$ $\$2,735$ $\$3,015$ $$$2,612$ $$$4,193$ Livestock investment per cow $\$366$ $$576$ $\$1,488$ $\$1,473$ $$1,827$ $$$2,281$ Asset turnover ratio $0.28$ $0.40$ $0.40$ $0.63$ $0.53$ $0.60$ ProfitabilityNet farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $$95,183$ $$95,210$ $$48,877$ $$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $$95,183$ $$95,210$ $$48,877$ $$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $$95,183$ $$95,210$ $$48,877$ $$404,045$ <trr< td=""><td>Milk sold per worker, lbs.</td><td>219,385</td><td>385,870</td><td>427,739</td><td>641,893</td><td>917,854<sup>4</sup></td><td><math>1,138,769^4</math></td></trr<>	Milk sold per worker, lbs.	219,385	385,870	427,739	641,893	917,854 <sup>4</sup>	$1,138,769^4$
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							
Operating cost of prod. cwt. milk Total cost of prod. cwt. milk $\$2.26$ $\$4.46$ $\$3.62$ $\$14.87$ $\$10.43$ $\$14.32$ $\$11.01$ $\$14.25$ $\$15.73$ $\$19.34$ Milk receipts per cwt. milk $\$4.46$ $\$4.33$ $\$6.41$ $\$13.56$ $\$13.58$ $\$12.98$ $\$18.90$ Capital Efficiency Total farm capital $\$53,541$ $\$173,780$ $\$14.25$ $\$467,676$ $\$2,480$ $\$810,201$ $\$2,017,818$ $\$6,232,925$ Farm capital per cow $\$1,425$ $\$2,480$ $\$5,703$ $\$6,587$ $\$6,574$ $\$6,794$ $\$10,232$ Machinery & equipment per cow $\$296$ $\$1,213$ $\$2,735$ $\$2,735$ $\$3,015$ $\$2,612$ $\$1,686$ Real estate per cow $\$675$ $\$1,213$ $\$2,735$ $\$2,735$ $\$3,1427$ $\$2,612$ $\$4,193$ $1,827$ Livestock investment per cow $\$366$ $$576$ $\$1,488$ $$1,473$ $\$1,827$ $$2,2281$ Asset turnover ratio $0.28$ $0.40$ $0.40$ $0.63$ $0.53$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> vert farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NA $$37,590$ $\aleph460,507$ $$109,597$ $\$13,106$ $$13,006$ $\$105,577$ $$582,539$ Labor & management income per operator/manager <sup>5</sup> $\$15,352$ $$235,993$ $$15,311$ $$23,175$ $$23,175$ $$-18,231$ $$92,417$ Rate of return on: Equity capital with appreciation All capital with appreciation NANA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ $4.8,5\%$ All capital without appreciation All capital with appreciation NANA $6.2\%$ $4.3\%$ $5.7\%$ <t< td=""><td>Grain &amp; conc. as % of milk sales</td><td>33%</td><td>25%</td><td>24%</td><td></td><td>30%</td><td>34%</td></t<>	Grain & conc. as % of milk sales	33%	25%	24%		30%	34%
Total cost of producing cwt. milk\$4.46\$6.43\$14.87\$14.32\$14.25\$19.34Milk receipts per cwt. milk\$4.33\$6.41\$13.56\$13.58\$12.98\$18.90Capital EfficiencyTotal farm capital\$53,541\$173,780\$467,676\$810,201\$2,017,818\$6,232,925Farm capital per cow\$1,425\$2,480\$5,703\$6,587\$6,794\$10,232Machinery & equipment per cow\$296\$489\$1,081\$1,203\$1,261\$1,686Real estate per cow\$675\$1,213\$2,735\$3,015\$2,612\$4,193Livestock investment per cow\$366\$576\$1,488\$1,473\$1,827\$2,281Asset turnover ratio0.280.400.400.630.530.60ProfitabilityNet farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA\$95,183\$95,210\$48,877\$404,045Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> \$37,590\$460,507\$109,597\$131,006\$105,577\$582,539Labor & management income per operator/manager <sup>5</sup> \$15,352\$235,993\$15,311\$23,175\$-18,231\$92,417Rate of return on:Equity capital with appreciationNA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital with appreciationNA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$ All capital without appreciationNA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$ All ca	Dairy feed & crop expense/cwt.	\$1.67	\$2.06	\$4.53	\$4.70	\$4.79	\$8.52
Milk receipts per cwt. milk $\$4.33$ $\$6.41$ $\$13.56$ $\$13.58$ $\$12.98$ $\$18.90$ Capital Efficiency Total farm capital $\$53,541$ $\$173,780$ $\$467,676$ $\$810,201$ $\$2,017,818$ $\$6,232,925$ Farm capital per cow $\$1,425$ $\$2,480$ $\$5,703$ $\$6,587$ $\$6,794$ $\$10,232$ Machinery & equipment per cow $\$296$ $\$489$ $\$1,081$ $\$1,203$ $\$1,261$ $\$1,686$ Real estate per cow $\$675$ $\$1,213$ $$$2,735$ $\$3,015$ $$$2,612$ $\$4,193$ Livestock investment per cow $\$366$ $\$576$ $\$1,488$ $\$1,473$ $\$1,827$ $$$2,281$ Asset turnover ratio $0.28$ $0.40$ $0.40$ $0.63$ $0.53$ $0.60$ Profitability Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $\$95,183$ $\$95,210$ $\$48,877$ $\$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $\$95,183$ $\$95,210$ $\$48,877$ $\$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $\$95,183$ $\$95,210$ $\$48,877$ $\$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $\$95,183$ $\$95,210$ $\$48,877$ $\$404,045$ Rate of return on: Equity capital with appreciationNA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital with appreciationNA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital with appreciationNA $6.2\%$ $4.3\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$ </td <td>Operating cost of prod. cwt. milk</td> <td>\$2.26</td> <td>\$3.62</td> <td>\$10.19</td> <td>\$10.43</td> <td>\$11.01</td> <td>\$15.73</td>	Operating cost of prod. cwt. milk	\$2.26	\$3.62	\$10.19	\$10.43	\$11.01	\$15.73
$ \frac{Capital Efficiency}{Total farm capital} \\ \frac{S53,541}{Farm capital per cow} \\ \frac{S1,425}{S2,480} \\ \frac{S2,017,818}{S5,703} \\ \frac{S6,587}{S6,794} \\ \frac{S6,232,925}{S6,794} \\ \frac{S1,222}{S2,480} \\ \frac{S5,703}{S6,587} \\ \frac{S6,794}{S6,794} \\ \frac{S1,203}{S1,261} \\ \frac{S1,261}{S1,261} \\ \frac{S1,261}{S2,612} \\ \frac{S1,261}{S1,261} \\ \frac{S1,261}{S2,612} \\ \frac{S1,261}{S1,261} \\ \frac{S1,261}{S2,612} \\ \frac{S1,261}{S1,261} \\ \frac{S1,261}{S2,612} \\ \frac{S1,261}{S2,612} \\ \frac{S1,273}{S2,735} \\ \frac{S3,015}{S3,015} \\ \frac{S2,612}{S2,612} \\ \frac{S4,193}{S2,281} \\ \frac{S2,612}{S2,612} \\ \frac{S4,193}{S2,281} \\ \frac{S2,612}{S2,612} \\ \frac{S4,193}{S2,612} \\ \frac{S2,612}{S2,281} \\ \frac{S2,612}{S2,612} \\ \frac{S4,193}{S2,612} \\ \frac{S2,612}{S2,281} \\ \frac{S2,612}{S2,612} \\ \frac{S4,193}{S2,612} \\ \frac{S2,612}{S2,281} \\ \frac{S48,877}{S404,045} \\ \frac{S404,045}{S37,590} \\ \frac{S460,507}{S109,597} \\ \frac{S131,006}{S105,577} \\ \frac{S48,877}{S404,045} \\ \frac{S404,045}{S37,590} \\ \frac{S460,507}{S109,597} \\ \frac{S131,006}{S105,577} \\ \frac{S48,877}{S582,539} \\ \frac{S404,045}{S105,577} \\ \frac{S423,175}{S582,539} \\ \frac{S15,352}{S235,993} \\ \frac{S15,311}{S23,175} \\ \frac{S23,175}{S-18,231} \\ \frac{S92,417}{S2,417} \\ \frac{S404,045}{S105,577} \\ \frac{S404,045}{S582,539} \\ \frac{S15,352}{S10} \\ \frac{S23,175}{S11} \\ \frac{S23,175}{S-18,231} \\ \frac{S92,417}{S2,417} \\ \frac{S15,352}{S11} \\ \frac{S23,175}{S-18,231} \\ \frac{S92,417}{S2,417} \\ \frac{S15,352}{S11} \\ \frac{S23,175}{S-18,231} \\ \frac{S92,417}{S-18,231} \\ \frac{S92,57}{S-18,231} \\ \frac{S92,57}{S-18,231} \\ \frac{S92,57}{S-18,231} \\ \frac{S92,57}{S-18,231} \\ \frac{S92,57}{S-18,231} \\ \frac$	Total cost of producing cwt. milk	\$4.46	\$6.43	\$14.87	\$14.32	\$14.25	\$19.34
Total farm capital $$53,541$ $$173,780$ $$467,676$ $$810,201$ $$2,017,818$ $$6,232,925$ Farm capital per cow $$1,425$ $$2,480$ $$5,703$ $$6,587$ $$6,794$ $$10,232$ Machinery & equipment per cow $$296$ $$489$ $$1,081$ $$1,203$ $$1,261$ $$1,686$ Real estate per cow $$675$ $$1,213$ $$2,735$ $$3,015$ $$2,612$ $$4,193$ Livestock investment per cow $$366$ $$576$ $$1,488$ $$1,473$ $$1,827$ $$2,281$ Asset turnover ratio $0.28$ $0.40$ $0.40$ $0.63$ $0.53$ $0.60$ ProfitabilityNet farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $$95,183$ $$95,210$ $$48,877$ $$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $$95,183$ $$95,210$ $$48,877$ $$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> S37,590 $$460,507$ $$109,597$ $$131,006$ $$105,577$ $$582,539$ Labor & management income per operator/manager <sup>5</sup> $$15,352$ $$235,993$ $$15,311$ $$23,175$ $$-18,231$ $$92,417$ Rate of return on: $$20,913$ NA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital with appreciationNA $6.2\%$ $4.3\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$ All capital with appreciationNANA $-3.8\%$ $3.6\%$ $0.7\%$ $5.6\%$		\$4.33	\$6.41	\$13.56	\$13.58	\$12.98	\$18.90
Farm capital per cow $\$1,425$ $\$2,480$ $\$5,703$ $\$6,587$ $\$6,794$ $\$10,232$ Machinery & equipment per cow $\$296$ $\$489$ $\$1,081$ $\$1,203$ $\$1,261$ $\$1,686$ Real estate per cow $\$675$ $\$1,213$ $\$2,735$ $\$3,015$ $\$2,612$ $\$4,193$ Livestock investment per cow $\$366$ $\$576$ $\$1,488$ $\$1,473$ $\$1,827$ $$$2,281$ Asset turnover ratio $0.28$ $0.40$ $0.40$ $0.63$ $0.53$ $0.60$ ProfitabilityNet farm income without apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $\$95,183$ $\$95,210$ $\$48,877$ $$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> $\$37,590$ $\$460,507$ $\$109,597$ $\$131,006$ $\$105,577$ $\$582,539$ Labor & management income per operator/manager <sup>5</sup> $\$15,352$ $\$235,993$ $\$15,311$ $\$23,175$ $\$-18,231$ $\$92,417$ Rate of return on:Equity capital with appreciationNA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.7\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital with appreciationNA $6.2\%$ $4.3\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$ All capital with out appreciationNA $6.2\%$ $4.3\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$	Capital Efficiency						
Machinery & equipment per cow $\$296$ $\$489$ $\$1,081$ $\$1,203$ $\$1,261$ $\$1,686$ Real estate per cow $\$675$ $\$1,213$ $\$2,735$ $\$3,015$ $\$2,612$ $\$4,193$ Livestock investment per cow $\$366$ $\$576$ $\$1,488$ $\$1,473$ $\$1,827$ $\$2,281$ Asset turnover ratio $0.28$ $0.40$ $0.40$ $0.63$ $0.53$ $0.60$ ProfitabilityNet farm income without apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $\$95,183$ $\$95,210$ $\$48,877$ $\$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> $\$37,590$ $\$460,507$ $\$109,597$ $\$131,006$ $\$105,577$ $\$582,539$ Labor & management income per operator/manager <sup>5</sup> $\$15,352$ $\$235,993$ $\$15,311$ $\$23,175$ $\$-18,231$ $\$92,417$ Rate of return on:Equity capital with appreciation All capital with appreciation NANA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital with appreciation NANA $6.2\%$ $4.3\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$ All capital without appreciation NANA $-3.8\%$ $3.6\%$ $0.7\%$ $5.6\%$		\$53,541	\$173,780	\$467,676	\$810,201	\$2,017,818	\$6,232,925
Real estate per cow $\$675$ $\$1,213$ $\$2,735$ $\$3,015$ $\$2,612$ $\$4,193$ Livestock investment per cow $\$366$ $\$576$ $\$1,488$ $\$1,473$ $\$1,827$ $\$2,281$ Asset turnover ratio $0.28$ $0.40$ $0.40$ $0.63$ $0.53$ $0.60$ ProfitabilityNet farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $\$95,183$ $\$95,210$ $\$48,877$ $\$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> $\$37,590$ $\$460,507$ $\$109,597$ $\$131,006$ $\$105,577$ $\$582,539$ Labor & management income per operator/manager <sup>5</sup> $\$15,352$ $\$235,993$ $\$15,311$ $\$23,175$ $\$-18,231$ $\$92,417$ Rate of return on:Equity capital with appreciation All capital with appreciation NANA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital with appreciation All capital without appreciation NANA $-3.8\%$ $3.6\%$ $0.7\%$ $5.6\%$	Farm capital per cow	\$1,425	\$2,480	\$5,703	\$6,587	\$6,794	\$10,232
Real estate per cow $\$675$ $\$1,213$ $\$2,735$ $\$3,015$ $\$2,612$ $\$4,193$ Livestock investment per cow $\$366$ $\$576$ $\$1,488$ $\$1,473$ $\$1,827$ $\$2,281$ Asset turnover ratio $0.28$ $0.40$ $0.40$ $0.63$ $0.53$ $0.60$ ProfitabilityNet farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $\$95,183$ $\$95,210$ $\$48,877$ $\$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> $\$37,590$ $\$460,507$ $\$109,597$ $\$131,006$ $\$105,577$ $\$582,539$ Labor & management income per operator/manager <sup>5</sup> $\$15,352$ $\$235,993$ $\$15,311$ $\$23,175$ $\$-18,231$ $\$92,417$ Rate of return on:Equity capital with appreciation All capital with appreciation NANA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital with appreciation All capital without appreciation NANA $-3.8\%$ $3.6\%$ $0.7\%$ $5.6\%$	Machinery & equipment per cow	\$296	\$489	\$1,081	\$1,203	\$1,261	\$1,686
Livestock investment per cow Asset turnover ratio $\$366$ $0.28$ $\$576$ $0.40$ $\$1,473$ $0.40$ $\$1,827$ $0.63$ $\$2,281$ $0.53$ Asset turnover ratio $0.28$ $0.40$ $0.40$ $0.63$ $0.53$ $0.60$ Profitability Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA $\$95,183$ $\$37,590$ $\$95,210$ $\$460,507$ $\$48,877$ $\$109,597$ $\$48,877$ $\$131,006$ $\$404,045$ $\$105,577$ Labor & management income per operator/manager <sup>5</sup> $\$15,352$ $\$15,352$ $\$235,993$ $\$15,311$ $\$23,175$ $\$-18,231$ $\$23,175$ $\$92,417$ Rate of return on: Equity capital with appreciation All capital with appreciation All capital without appreciation NANA $6.3\%$ $0.43\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.7\%$ $5.0\%$ $2.9\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital without appreciation All capital without appreciation NANA $-3.8\%$ $3.6\%$ $0.7\%$ $5.6\%$		\$675	\$1,213	\$2,735	\$3,015	\$2,612	\$4,193
Asset turnover ratio $0.28$ $0.40$ $0.40$ $0.63$ $0.53$ $0.60$ Profitability Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> NANA\$95,183\$95,210\$48,877\$404,045Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup> \$37,590\$460,507\$109,597\$131,006\$105,577\$582,539Labor & management income per operator/manager <sup>5</sup> \$15,352\$235,993\$15,311\$23,175\$-18,231\$92,417Rate of return on: Equity capital with appreciationNA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital with appreciationNA $6.2\%$ $4.3\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$ All capital without appreciationNANA $-3.8\%$ $3.6\%$ $0.7\%$ $5.6\%$		\$366					
Net farm income without apprec.5NANA $\$95,183$ $\$95,210$ $\$48,877$ $\$404,045$ Net farm income with apprec.5 $\$37,590$ $\$460,507$ $\$109,597$ $\$131,006$ $\$105,577$ $\$582,539$ Labor & management income per operator/manager5 $\$15,352$ $\$235,993$ $\$15,311$ $\$23,175$ $\$-18,231$ $\$92,417$ Rate of return on: Equity capital with appreciation All capital with appreciationNA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital without appreciation All capital without appreciationNA $6.2\%$ $4.3\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$ All capital without appreciationNANA $-3.8\%$ $3.6\%$ $0.7\%$ $5.6\%$		0.28	0.40				
Net farm income with apprec.5\$37,590\$460,507\$109,597\$131,006\$105,577\$582,539Labor & management income per operator/manager5\$15,352\$235,993\$15,311\$23,175\$-18,231\$92,417Rate of return on: Equity capital with appreciation All capital with appreciationNA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital without appreciation All capital without appreciationNA $6.2\%$ $4.3\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$	Profitability						
Net farm income with apprec.5\$37,590\$460,507\$109,597\$131,006\$105,577\$582,539Labor & management income per operator/manager5\$15,352\$235,993\$15,311\$23,175\$-18,231\$92,417Rate of return on: Equity capital with appreciation All capital with appreciationNA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital without appreciation All capital without appreciationNA $6.2\%$ $4.3\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$	Net farm income without apprec. <sup>5</sup>	NA	NA	\$95,183	\$95,210	\$48,877	\$404,045
operator/manager $$15,352$ $$235,993$ $$15,311$ $$23,175$ $$-18,231$ $$92,417$ Rate of return on:Equity capital with appreciationNA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital with appreciationNA $6.2\%$ $4.3\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$ All capital without appreciationNANA $-3.8\%$ $3.6\%$ $0.7\%$ $5.6\%$	Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup>	\$37,590	\$460,507	\$109,597	\$131,006	\$105,577	\$582,539
operator/manager5 $$15,352$ $$235,993$ $$15,311$ $$23,175$ $$-18,231$ $$92,417$ Rate of return on:Equity capital with appreciationNA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital with appreciationNA $6.2\%$ $4.3\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$ All capital without appreciationNANA $-3.8\%$ $3.6\%$ $0.7\%$ $5.6\%$							
Rate of return on:Equity capital with appreciationNA6.3%1.0%5.0%1.6%10.7%All capital with appreciationNA6.2%4.3%5.7%2.9%8.5%All capital without appreciationNANA-3.8%3.6%0.7%5.6%		\$15,352	\$235,993	\$15,311	\$23,175	\$-18,231	\$92,417
Equity capital with appreciationNA $6.3\%$ $1.0\%$ $5.0\%$ $1.6\%$ $10.7\%$ All capital with appreciationNA $6.2\%$ $4.3\%$ $5.7\%$ $2.9\%$ $8.5\%$ All capital without appreciationNANA $-3.8\%$ $3.6\%$ $0.7\%$ $5.6\%$		. /	- /				. /
All capital with appreciationNA6.2%4.3%5.7%2.9%8.5%All capital without appreciationNANA-3.8%3.6%0.7%5.6%		NA	6.3%	1.0%	5.0%	1.6%	10.7%
All capital without appreciation NA NA -3.8% 3.6% 0.7% 5.6%							
Financial Summary, End Year							
I manoral Summary, Eng. 1 od	Financial Summary, End Year						
Farm net worth         \$49,465 <sup>3</sup> \$125,031 <sup>3</sup> \$306,589         \$529,858         \$1,173,836         \$4,299,025	-	\$49,465 <sup>3</sup>	\$125,031 <sup>3</sup>	\$306,589	\$529,858	\$1,173,836	\$4,299,025
Change in net worth with apprec. NA NA 572 357 219 169	Change in net worth with apprec.	NA	NA				
Debt to asset ratio $0.31^3$ $0.36^3$ $0.39$ $0.36$ $0.43$ $0.31$							
Farm debt per cow $$562^3$ $$1,011^3$ $$2,261$ $$2,390$ $$2,899$ $$3,171$	Farm debt per cow	$$562^{3}$	\$1,011 <sup>3</sup>				

<sup>2</sup>Acres of cropland harvested.

<sup>3</sup>Average of 138 dairy farm cooperators submitting financial information in 1962; 416 farms in 1972.

<sup>4</sup>Based on 230 hours per month actually worked by owner/operator instead of standard 12 months per full-time

owner/operator.

<sup>5</sup>Adjusted for inflation using Consumer Price Index—2012 dollars.

# COMPARISON OF FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA Same 124 New York Dairy Farms, 2009 - 2012

Selected Factors	2009	2010	2011	2012
Milk receipts per cwt. milk	\$13.91	\$17.83	\$21.66	\$19.78
Size of Business				
Average number of cows	576	610	628	650
Average number of heifers	495	527	548	562
Milk sold, cwt.	142,071	152,111	157,295	166,556
Worker equivalent <sup>6</sup>	13.14	13.53	14.08	14.77
Total tillable acres	1,194	1,242	1,279	1,339
Rates of Production				
Milk sold per cow, pounds	24,671	24,951	25,045	25,620
Hay DM per acre, tons	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.1
Corn silage per acre, tons	19	20	17	17
Labor Efficiency				
Cows per worker <sup>6</sup>	44	45	45	44
Milk sold per worker, pounds <sup>6</sup>	1,081,413	1,124,525	1,117,020	1,127,730
Cost Control				
Grain & concentrate purchased as % of milk sales	37%	28%	28%	35%
Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk	\$6.43	\$6.26	\$7.59	\$8.56
Operating cost of producing cwt. milk	\$13.45	\$13.53	\$15.46	\$15.71
Total cost of producing cwt. milk	\$16.70	\$16.75	\$18.99	\$19.40
Hired labor cost per cwt.	\$2.74	\$2.66	\$2.81	\$2.80
Interest paid per cwt.	\$0.51	\$0.54	\$0.49	\$0.46
Labor & machinery costs per cow	\$1,462	\$1,502	\$1,675	\$1,734
Capital Efficiency, Average for Year				
Farm capital per cow	\$9,134	\$9,050	\$9,719	\$10,457
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$1,641	\$1,600	\$1,691	\$1,821
Real estate per cow	\$3,595	\$3,643	\$3,878	\$4,214
Livestock investment per cow	\$2,227	\$2,202	\$2,220	\$2,231
Asset turnover ratio	0.45	0.58	0.65	0.60
Profitability				
Net farm income without appreciation	\$-120,465	\$450,770	\$745,548	\$423,837
Net farm income with appreciation	\$-95,735	\$570,614	\$908,011	\$650,304
Labor & management income per				
operator/manager Rate return on:	\$-151,157	\$140,596	\$269,444	\$91,584
Equity capital with appreciation	-6.0%	13.2%	19.3%	11.2%
All capital with appreciation	-0.0%	9.8%	19.5%	8.8%
All capital without appreciation	-2.5%	9.8% 7.6%	14.2%	8.8% 5.5%
Financial Summary, End Year				
Farm net worth	\$3,257,613	\$3,680,989	\$4,436,345	\$4,853,123
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$-262,156	\$404,404	\$715,105	\$377,492
Debt to asset ratio	0.38	0.36	0.31	0.32
Farm debt per cow	\$3,426	\$3,278	\$3,158	\$3,449

<sup>6</sup>Based on 230 hours per month actually worked by owner/operator instead of standard 12 months per full-time owner/operator.

#### ADJUSTING PROFIT, PRICE AND COSTS FOR INFLATION

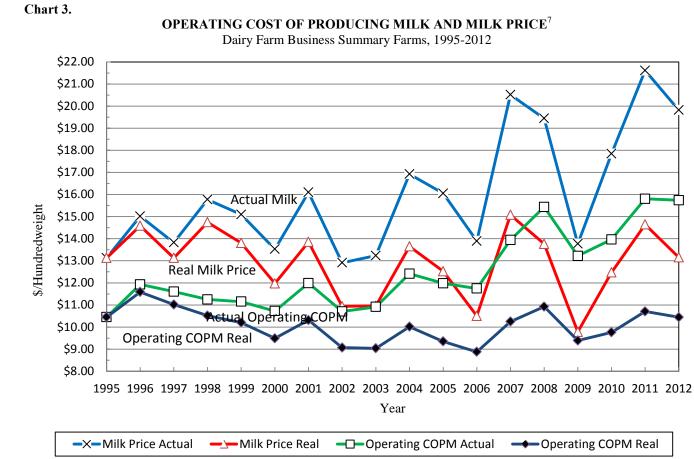
Labor and management incomes per operator in 2012 were down from 2010 and 2011, when measured in nominal (actual) values (Chart 2). Over the period 1994 to 2012, labor and management income per operator has exceeded \$50,000 in about half of the years with the largest five incomes in each reaching over \$70,000. Over \$79,000 in 1998, over \$75,000 in 2004, \$191283 in 2007, \$90,838 in 2010 and \$221,009 in 2011. The reader is reminded that the average herd size of DFBS participating farms steadily increased from 130 cows to 609 cows over this period.





Milk prices in 2012 averaged \$19.82 per hundredweight in actual dollars (Chart 3). However, the 2012 milk price, adjusted for inflation, in 1995 dollars, would have been only \$13.15 per hundredweight.

Operating costs of producing milk (actual) saw an increase between 1995 and 1996 (Chart 3). This was due to feed costs increasing in 1996. Operating costs were on a downward trend after the 1996 increase through 2000. Operating costs then increased in 2001, fell in 2002, then increase in 2004 and decreased through 2006. Operating costs increase nearly \$2 per hundredweight from 2006 to 2008, followed by a \$2.22 decrease in 2009. In 2012, operating costs decreased slightly from 2011 to \$15.74 per hundredweight. Real costs of producing milk per hundredweight have been on a downward trend over this 18-year period except for increases in 1996, 2001, 2004, 2007, 2008 and 2011.



<sup>7</sup> Actual operating cost of producing milk as well as milk price are adjusted for inflation, to obtain real values, using the Consumer Price Index–1995 dollars.

#### SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS OF THE FARM BUSINESS

#### **Business Characteristics and Resources Used**

Recognition of important business characteristics and identification of the farm resources used is necessary for evaluating management performance. The combination of resources used and management practices employed is known as farm organization. Important farm business characteristics and the number of farms reporting these characteristics for 2012 are presented in the following table.

#### Table 3.

#### BUSINESS CHARACTERISTICS AND RESOURCES USED 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Dairy Livestock (number)	Cows	Heifers	Dairy Records	Numbe	r Percent
Beginning of Year	<u>587</u>	515	Testing Service	132	
End of Year	614	532	On Farm System	26	
Average for Year	609	522	Other	20	
Average for Tear	007	522	None	11	
Type of Business	Number	Percent	Tone	11	7
Sole Proprietorship	47	28	bST Usage (reporting is optional)	) Number	Percent
Partnership	34	20	Used consistently	<u>6 - 1 - 1 - 6</u>	
Limited Liability Corp.	71	42	Used inconsistently	1	
Subchapter S Corporation	14	8	Started using in 2012	0	
Subchapter C Corporation	3	2	Stopped using in 2012	0	
2	-		Not used in 2012	19	
Barn Type	Number	Percent	Average % usage, if used	46%	
Stanchion	21	12			
Freestall	137	81	Labor Force	Average	Percent
Combination	11	7	Operators	26.6	
			Family Paid	2.6	2
Milking System	Number	Percent	Family Unpaid	1.7	1
Bucket & Carry	0	0	Hired	132.2	81
Dumping Station	1	1	Total Months	163.1	100
Pipeline	21	12			
Herringbone Conventional	50	30			Average
Herringbone Rapid Exit	13	8	<u>Operators</u> (total = $340$ )		2.01
Parallel	60	36	Age		50
Parabone	7	4	Education		14 years
Rotary	5	3	Estimated value of labor & mana	gement/farm	\$185,759
Other	12	7			
				<u>Farms Re</u>	eporting
Milking Frequency	<u>Number</u>	Percent	Land Used	<u>Number</u>	<u>Average</u>
2 times per day	73	43	Total acres:		
3 times per day	84	50	Owned	169	820
Other	12	7	Rented	159	567
		_	Tillable acres:		
Business Records	Number	Percent	Owned	169	635
Account Book	12	7	Rented	158	554
Accounting Service	19	12	Total	169	1,189
On-Farm Computer	137	81			
Other	0	0	Breed of Herd	0.000	
			Holstein	93%	
			Jersey	3%	
			Other	4%	

There were 340 full-time operator equivalents on the 169 dairy farms for an average of 2.01 operators per farm. The operators averaged 50 years of age and 14 years of formal education. Additional data on the labor force is in Table 44.

All 169 farm businesses included in this dairy summary own farm real estate. Dairy farm renters are summarized separately later in this publication. However, 158 of the dairy farm owners rented an average of 592 acres of tillable land in 2012. The 169 farms averaged 1,189 total tillable acres per farm of which 554 acres were rented. Tables 19 and 25 contain additional information on land use and the dairy herd.

#### **Accounting Procedures**

Accrual accounting adjustments are made to cash receipts and expenses to accurately measure annual receipts, expenses, and farm profitability. These procedures express the true value and cost of production for the year, regardless of whether cash was received or expended in this year. Cash expenses and cash receipts are used when evaluating the cash flow position of the business.

The accrual accounting adjustments consider changes in accounts payable and receivable, prepaid expenses, and changes in inventory of not only such items as crops and livestock, but also the inventory of production items such as fertilizer, seed and fuel. In this manner, the total cost of production and the total value of production are obtained to provide an accurate representation of profitability in that year.

Accrual adjustments are complemented by accounting procedures used to separate changes in inventory of capital assets into changes caused by price and those caused by quality or quantity changes. Separating price changes (appreciation) from physical changes in the farm inventory are important in determining farm profitability. Appreciation of farm assets is included in the return to farm capital, but excluded from the return to labor and management.

#### **Income Statement - Expenses**

The accrual income statement begins with an accounting of all farm business expenses. Farm business expenditures are grouped into the following nine major categories:

- 1. <u>Hired labor includes gross wages plus the farm share of social security, workers' compensation insurance, employee health insurance and other employee benefits paid by the farm employer.</u>
- 2. <u>Feed expenses</u> are divided into purchased <u>dairy grain and concentrate</u>, purchased <u>dairy roughage</u> and all feed purchased for <u>nondairy livestock</u> to allow more thorough analysis of dairy herd feeding costs. The costs of growing grain and roughage are not included in cash and accrual feed expenses.
- 3. <u>Machinery costs</u> represent all the operating costs of using machinery on the farm. Ownership costs are excluded here but are included in the analysis of machinery costs presented on page 22.
- 4. <u>Livestock expenses</u> include the cost of supplies and services directly associated with the care and maintenance of the dairy herd, such as breeding, veterinary, bedding, milking supplies and custom boarding expenses plus milk marketing costs. The purchase of replacement cattle is considered a herd maintenance expense while expansion livestock is not.
- 5. <u>Crop expenses</u> include the costs of fertilizer, lime, seeds, spray and other crop supplies.
- 6. <u>Real estate expenses</u> are the direct costs associated with owning and maintaining farm land and buildings.
- 7. <u>Other</u> includes insurance, the farm share of utilities, interest paid on all farm indebtedness and miscellaneous costs.
- 8. <u>Expansion livestock</u> is purchased dairy cattle and other livestock that cause an increase in herd size from the beginning to the end of the year. It is a nonoperating cost included in total expenses.
- 9. <u>Depreciation</u> of machinery and buildings are nonoperating costs included in total expenses. Depreciation charges are based on those reported for income tax purposes.

<u>Cash and accrual farm expenses</u> are summarized below. Total operating accrual expenses for the 169 farms averaged \$7,932 per day and 92 percent of total farm accrual expenses. <u>Cash paid</u> is the actual amount of money paid out during the year and does not necessarily represent the cost of goods and services actually used.

#### Table 4.

# CASH AND ACCRUAL FARM EXPENSES 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

		Change in				
	a :	Inventory	Change in			
	easii	<ul> <li>or Prepaid</li> </ul>	+ Accounts	=	Accrual	
Expense Item	Paid	Expense	Payable		Expenses	Percen
Hired Labor	\$419,642	\$-1,148 <<	\$-437		\$420,353	15
Feed						
Dairy grain & concentrate	1,035,252	-7,659	13,157		1,056,067	36
Dairy roughage	76,516	6,437	1,589		71,668	2
Nondairy livestock	455	0	0		455	<1
Professional nutritional services	482	0 <<	3		485	<1
Machinery						
Machinery hire, rent & lease	56,490	239 <<	1,017		57,267	2
Machinery repairs &	145,374	-35	365		145,775	
farm vehicle expense	120.296	204	270		120 5 (0	,
Fuel, oil & grease <u>Livestock</u>	129,386	204	379		129,560	2
Replacement livestock	7,623	0 <<	-85		7,538	<1
Breeding	32,399	470	71		31,999	1
Veterinary & medicine	101,154	-86	-204		101,036	3
Milk marketing	134,297	0 <<	920		135,217	4
Bedding	63,668	-127	138		63,933	2
Milking Supplies	54,477	172	97		54,401	2
Cattle lease & rent	2,875	0 <<	0		2,875	<1
Custom boarding	55,670	-993<<	449		57,112	2
bST expense	27,517	-328 <<	24		27,869	1
Livestock professional fees	9,475	-61 <<	76		9,613	<]
Other livestock expense	12,759	-130	139		13,028	<]
<u>Crops</u>						
Fertilizer & lime	80,445	-3,295	1,314		85,054	3
Seeds & plants	69,121	5,228	463		64,356	2
Spray & other crop expense	33,651	-192	2,707		36,550	1
Crop professional fees	3,965	-14 <<	-7		3,972	<1
Real Estate	52 504	330	217		52 202	~
Land, building & fence repair	53,504				53,392	2
Taxes	36,383	331 <<	107		36,160	1
Rent & lease	37,077	323 <<	345		37,745	1
<u>Other</u>	07 100	20	1.40		26.021	
	27,106	38 <<	-148		26,921	]
Utilities	57,762	9 <<	56		57,809	2
Interest paid	69,349	-57 <<	-157		69,248	2
Other professional fees	19,312	-2 <<	4		19,318	]
Miscellaneous	18,525	<u>56</u>	<u>12</u>		18,481	100
Total Operating	\$2,871,710	\$-937	\$22,609		\$2,895,256	100
Expansion livestock	\$23,583	0 <<	1,057		\$24,641	
Extraordinary expense	\$660	0	328		\$988	
Machinery depreciation					\$133,845	
Building depreciation					\$86,993	
TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES					\$3,141,724	

<u>Change in inventory</u> represents feeds and supplies purchased this year but not used (positive change), and similar items purchased in a prior year and used this year (negative change). For example, used dairy grain and concentrate inventory from a prior year was \$7,659.

<u>Prepaid expenses</u> (noted by « in Table 4) are advance payments made for services and noninventory items to be used in future years. For example, advance payments for utilities increased an average of \$9 per farm in 2012, and that increase is subtracted from cash rent to determine the correct 2012 accrual utilities expense.

<u>Changes in accounts payable</u> reflect supplies/services used in this year's production but not paid for (positive change), and payments for production inputs used in a prior year (negative change).

<u>Accrual expenses</u> are cash expenses adjusted for changes in inventory, prepaid expenses and accounts payable. They are the total costs of inputs actually used in this year's business. Total change in inventory and prepaid expenses equals \$-937 and total change in accounts payable equals \$22,609.

#### **Income Statement - Receipts**

<u>Cash and accrual farm receipts</u> are presented in the following table. Total cash receipts averaged \$3,402,083 per farm. Total accrual receipts averaged \$3,545,769 per farm. Accrual receipts were greater than cash receipts due to an increase in milk sales accounts receivable along with dairy herd and homegrown feed inventory growth. Cow numbers increased an average of 22 head per farm. Homegrown feed inventory per cow increased \$91 from beginning to end of year.

#### Table 5.

					Change in			
	Cash	+	Change in	+	Accounts	=	Accrual	
Receipt Item	Receipts		Inventory		Receivable		Receipts	Percent
Milk sales	\$3,020,184				\$39,394		\$3,059,578	86
Dairy cattle	197,257		\$44,780		-445		241,592	7
Dairy calves	24,144		3,089		10		27,243	1
Other livestock	4,814		3,613		207		8,634	<1
Crops	38,149		55,382		-1,695		91,836	3
Government receipts	42,015		0		139		42,154	1
Custom machine work	13,278				373		13,651	<1
Gas tax refund	577				0		577	<1
Other	61,665				-1,160		60,504	2
- Nonfarm noncash								
capital transfer <sup>9</sup>			(-) <u>1</u>				<u>(-) 1</u>	
Total	\$3,402,083		\$106,863		\$36,823		\$3,545,769	100

#### CASH AND ACCRUAL FARM RECEIPTS 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

<sup>8</sup>Change in advanced government receipts.

<sup>9</sup>Gifts or inheritances of cattle or crops included in inventory.

<u>Cash receipts</u> include the gross value of milk checks received during the year plus all other payments received for the sale of farm products, services and government programs.

<u>Accrual receipts</u> represent the value of all farm commodities produced and services actually provided by the farmer during the year. Increases in livestock inventory caused by herd growth and/or quality, are included. Decreases in inventory caused by herd reduction are deducted. Changes in inventories of crops grown are included. Changes in advanced government receipts are the amount by which government payments received for participating in a future year's program have changed from 2011 to 2012. An increase requires a negative adjustment to cash receipts while a decrease is a positive adjustment. Changes in accounts receivable include the difference between the January milk check for December 2012 marketings and the previous January's check, and other delayed payments.

Nonfarm noncash capital transfers are gifts and inheritances of cattle and crops received by the farm owner/operator, and included in inventory or used in the business during the year. They are deducted from growth in inventory and reduce accrual receipts because they came from outside the farm business. Gifts and inheritances of machinery and real estate are accounted for in Table 12.

#### **Profitability Analysis**

Table 6.

Farm owners/operators contribute labor, management, and capital to their businesses. The best combination of these resources produces optimum profits. Farm profits can be measured as the return to all family resources or as the return to one or more individual resources such as labor and management.

<u>Net farm income</u> is the total combined return to the farm operator(s) and other unpaid family members for their labor, management and equity capital. It is the farm family's net annual return from working, managing, financing and owning the farm business. This is not a measure of cash available from the year's business operation. Cash flow is evaluated later in this report.

Net farm income is computed with and without appreciation. Appreciation represents the change in farm inventory values caused by changes in prices during the year. Appreciation is a major factor contributing to changes in farm net worth and must be included in the profitability analysis. Net appreciation totaled \$178,493 per farm in 2012. On the average, farm real estate appreciated \$135,204 or 5.6 percent of beginning fair market value. Machinery appreciated 3.2 percent while dairy cattle prices appreciated 0.9 percent in 2012.

Average data from 16 farms with the highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation) are compared with the 169 farm average in Table 8 and in many of the following tables. Net farm income without appreciation averaged \$1,202,092 per farm on the top 10 percent farms, 298 percent greater than the 169-farm average.

		Average 1	69 Farms	Average Top 1	0% Farms <sup>10</sup>
Item		Per Farm	Per Cow	Per Farm	Per Cow
Total accrual re	ceipts	\$3,545,769		\$5,767,614	
+ Appreciation:	Livestock	7,315		14,524	
	Machinery	31,072		36,430	
	Real Estate	135,204		158,826	
	Other Stock & Certificates	4,902		23,233	
= Total includin	g appreciation	\$3,724,262		\$6,000,625	
- Total accrual e	xpenses	3,141,724		4,565,522	
= Net Farm Inco	ome (with appreciation)	\$582,539	\$956	\$1,435,104	\$1,51
Net Farm Inco	me (without appreciation)	\$404,045	\$663	\$1,202,092	\$1,27

# NET FARM INCOME 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

<sup>10</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Labor and management income is the part of net farm income without appreciation returned to the operator(s') labor and management. Appreciation is not included as part of the return to labor and management. Labor and management income is determined by deducting the charge for unpaid family labor and the cost of using equity capital at a real interest rate of five percent, from net farm income excluding appreciation. The interest charge reflects the long-term average rate of return above inflation that a farmer might expect to earn in comparable risk investments. Operator(s') labor is not included in unpaid family labor.

<u>Labor and management income per operator</u> measures the return to one full-time operator's labor and management. A full-time operator provides 12 months of labor and management regardless of the actual labor hours worked.

Table 7.

# LABOR AND MANAGEMENT INCOME 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

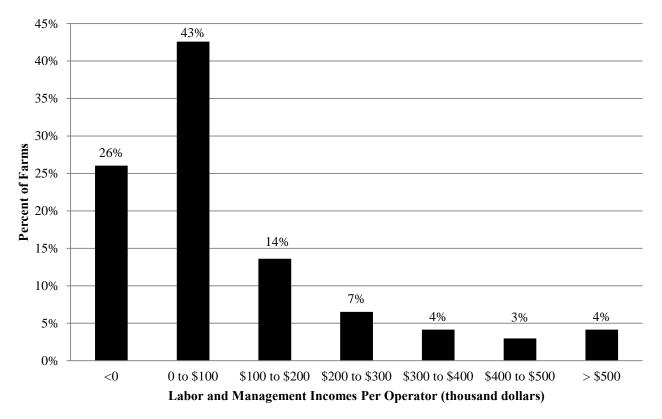
Item	Average 169 Farms		Average Top 10% Farms <sup>11</sup>
Net farm income without appreciation	\$ 404,045		\$1,202,092
- Family labor unpaid @ \$2,550 per month	4,395		1,983
- Real interest @ 5% on \$4,319,151 equity capital for average & \$6,726,571 for the top 10% farms	<u>213,891</u>		<u>314,502</u>
= Labor & Management Income (2.21 operators)	\$185,759	(2.01 operators)	\$885,607
Labor & Management Income per Operator	\$92,417		\$400,727

<sup>11</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Labor and management income per operator averaged \$92,417 on these 169 dairy farms in 2012. The range in labor and management income per operator was from less than \$-351,000 to more than \$1,058,000. Returns to labor and management were less than \$100,000 on 69 percent of the farms. Labor and management incomes per operator were between \$100,000 and \$300,000 on 20 percent of the farms while 11 percent showed labor and management incomes of \$300,000 or more per operator.

#### Chart 4.

# DISTRIBUTION OF LABOR AND MANAGEMENT INCOMES PER OPERATOR 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012



<u>Return to equity capital</u> measures the net return remaining for the farmer's equity or owned capital after a charge has been made for the owner/operator's labor and management and unpaid family labor. The earnings or amount of net farm income allocated to labor and management is the opportunity cost or value of operator(s') labor and management estimated by the cooperators. Return on equity capital is calculated with and without appreciation. The rate of return on equity capital is determined by dividing the amount returned by the year's average farm net worth or equity capital. <u>Return to all capital</u> is calculated by adding interest paid to the return on equity capital and then dividing by average farm assets to calculate the rate of return on average total capital. <u>Net farm income from operations ratio</u> is net farm income (without appreciation) divided by total accrual receipts.

### Table 8.

# **RETURN TO CAPITAL** 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Item	Average 169 Farms	Average Top 10% Farms <sup>12</sup>
Not form income with appreciation	\$582.520	\$1,435,104
Net farm income with appreciation	\$582,539	
- Family labor unpaid at \$2,550 per month	4,395	1,983
- Value of operators' labor & management	118,069	143,209
= Return to equity capital with appreciation	\$460,075	\$1,289,912
+ Interest paid	69,248	93,409
= Return to all capital with appreciation	\$529,323	\$1,383,321
Return to equity capital without appreciation	\$281,581	\$1,056,900
Return to all capital without appreciation	\$350,830	\$1,150,309
Rate of return on average equity capital:		
with appreciation	10.7%	19.2%
without appreciation	6.5%	15.7%
Rate of return on all capital:		
with appreciation	8.5%	14.8%
without appreciation	5.6%	12.3%
Net farm income from operations ratio	0.11	0.21

<sup>12</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

<u>Return to all labor and management</u> is another measure of profitability of a business that can be calculated. It is calculated by adding the charge for unpaid family labor and the hired labor expense to labor and management income. Table 9 shows that farms with higher return to all capital with appreciation also had significantly higher return per hour to all labor and management.

#### Table 9.

# RETURN TO ALL LABOR AND MANAGEMENT BY RETURN TO ALL CAPITAL WITH APPRECIATION 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

	Quartile by Return to All Capital With Appreciation					
Item	Lowest 25%	3rd 25%	2nd 25%	Top 25%		
Return to all capital with appreciation	\$-49,171	\$133,938	\$475,019	\$1,571,280		
Rate of return on all capital with appreciation	-1.3%	5.7%	8.4%	12.8%		
Total returns to all labor & management	\$-59,571	\$5,719	\$160,731	\$641,997		
Worker equivalent	5.22	7.98	14.62	26.74		
Return per worker equivalent	\$-11,412	\$717	\$10,994	\$24,009		
Returns/hour (2,760 hours/worker/year)	\$-4.13	\$0.26	\$3.98	\$8.70		

## Farm and Family Financial Status

Evaluating the financial status of the farm business and the farm family is an important part of business analysis. The first step is to inventory all the assets, determine all liabilities and fill out the balance sheet. The second step is to analyze the complete balance sheet by evaluating the relationships between assets and liabilities and changes made during the year.

#### Table 10.

#### 2012 FARM BUSINESS AND NONFARM BALANCE SHEET 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

			Farm Liabilities		
Farm Assets	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	& Net Worth	Jan. 1	Dec. 31
Current			Current		
Farm cash, checking			Accounts payable	\$ 54,273	\$ 78,267
& savings	\$ 53,671	\$ 52,744	Operating debt	130,120	154,379
Accounts receivable	300,116	336,939	Short term	6,511	4,482
Prepaid expenses	7,493	5,512	Advanced gov't. receipt	0	(
Feed & supplies	704,273	760,699	Current portion:		
Total Current	\$1,065,553	\$1,155,894	Intermediate	158,154	166,413
			Long term	53,412	58,76
			Total Current	\$ 402,470	\$462,30
Intermediate			Intermediate		
Dairy Cows:			Structured debt		
owned	\$ 824,748	\$870,089	1-10 years	\$ 778,572	\$755,02
leased	1,940	1,606	Financial lease		
Heifers	492,854	505,138	(cattle & machinery)	3,901	5,66
Bulls & other livestock	11,265	15,437	Farm Credit stock	1,042	1,094
Mach. & equip. owned	976,760	1,071,618	Total Intermediate	\$ 783,515	\$761,78
Mach. & equip. leased	1,961	4,053			
Farm Credit stock	1,042	1,094	Long Term		
Other stock & certificates	166,802	192,442	Structured debt		
Total Intermediate	\$2,477,371	\$2,658,478	$\geq$ 10 years	\$ 683,021	\$804,47
Long Term			Financial lease		
Land & buildings:			(structures)	1,565	1,094
owned	\$2,407,149	\$2,699,121	Total Long Term	\$ 684,586	\$805,61
leased	1,565	1,140	C		
Total Long Term	\$2,408,713	\$2,700,261	Total Farm Liabilities	\$1,870,570	\$2,029,703
Total Farm Assets	\$5,951,637	\$6,514,632	FARM NET WORTH	\$4,081,067	\$4,484,93
			Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>13</sup>		
Nonfarm Assets <sup>13</sup>	Jan.1	Dec. 31	& Net Worth	Jan. 1	Dec. 3
Personal cash, checking			Nonfarm Liabilities	\$ 6,960	\$ 5,65
& savings	\$ 11,509	\$ 13,397	NONFARM NET WORTH	\$390,978	\$454,18
Cash value life insurance	64,700	68,350			
Nonfarm real estate	192,035	187,211	FARM & NONFARM <sup>14</sup>	Jan. 1	Dec. 3
Auto (personal share)	6,789	7,218	Total Assets	\$6,349,575	\$6,974,47
Stocks & bonds	86,191	106,832	Total Liabilities	1,877,530	2,035,35
Household furnishings	6,728	7,140		<u> </u>	
All other	29,985	69,691	TOTAL FARM & NON-		
Total Nonfarm	\$397,938	\$459,839	FARM NET WORTH	\$4,472,045	\$4,939,11

<sup>13</sup>Average of 57 farms completing the nonfarm balance sheet.

<sup>14</sup>Sum of average farm values for 169 farms and nonfarm values for 57 farms.

Financial lease obligations are included in the balance sheet. The present values of all future payments are listed as liabilities since the farmer (lessee) is committed to making the payments. The present values are also listed as assets, representing the future value the item has to the business.

The <u>farm balance sheet analysis</u> includes financial and debt ratios and factors measuring levels of debt. Percent equity is calculated by dividing farm net worth by farm assets. Equity increases as the value of assets increase more than liabilities. The debt to asset ratios reflect strength in solvency and the potential capacity to borrow. The debt analysis ratios show how well the debt is structured and managed. The leverage ratio is the dollars of debt per dollar of equity, computed by dividing total farm liabilities by farm net worth. Debt levels per unit of productive capacity include some old standards that are still useful if used with measures of cash flow and repayment ability.

#### Table 11.

# FARM BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

T.	Ave	U	Average	
Item	169 F	arms	10% Fa	arms
Farm Financial Ratios:				
Percent equity		69%		71%
Debt/asset ratio: total		0.31		0.29
long term		0.30		0.25
intermediate & current		0.32		0.31
Leverage Ratio:		0.45		0.40
Current Ratio:		2.50		3.25
Working Capital: \$693,585 Dollars as	% of Total Expenses:	22%	\$1,376,812	30%
Farm Debt Analysis:				
Accounts payable as % of total debt		4%		1%
Long term liabilities as % of total debt		40%		36%
Current & intermediate liabilities as % of	total debt	60%		64%
Cost of term debt (weighted average)		4.7%		4.0%
		Per Tillable		Per Tillable
Farm Debt Levels:	Per Cow	Acre Owned	Per Cow	Acre Owned
Total farm debt	\$3,171	\$3,196	\$2,998	\$2,918
Long term debt	1,259	1,268	1,082	1,053
Intermediate & long term	2,449	2,468	2,354	2,290
Intermediate & current debt	1,912	1,927	1,916	1,865

<sup>15</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

The <u>farm inventory balance</u> accounts for the changes in the values of major farm assets from the beginning to the end of the year.

#### Table 12.

#### FARM INVENTORY BALANCE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Item	Real E	state	Machinery	& Equipment	Livestock
Value beginning of year		\$2,407,149		\$976,760	\$1,328,867
Purchases	\$344,901		\$209,748		
+ nonfarm noncash transfer <sup>17</sup>	762		0		
- Lost capital	95,870				
- Net sales	6,031		12,117		
- Depreciation	86,993		133,845		
= Net Investment		156,768		63,786	51,482
+ Appreciation		135,204		31,072	7,315
Value end of year		\$2,699,121		\$1,071,618	\$1,387,663

<sup>16</sup>\$133,185 land and \$211,716 buildings and/or depreciable improvements.

<sup>17</sup>Gifts and inheritances of property transferred into the farm business from outside.

<u>The Statement of Owner Equity</u> has two purposes. It allows (1) verification that the accrual income statement and market value balance sheet are consistent (in accountants' terms they reconcile) and (2) identification of the causes of change in equity that occurred on the farm during the year. The Statement of Owner Equity allows the farmer to determine to what degree the changes in equity were caused by (1) earnings from the business, and nonfarm income, (in excess of withdrawals) being retained in the business (retained earnings), (2) outside capital invested in the business or farm capital removed from the business (called contributed/withdrawn capital) and (3) increases or decreases in the value (price) of assets owned by the business (called change in valuation equity).

Retained earnings are an excellent indicator of farm generated financial progress.

#### Table 13.

### STATEMENT OF OWNER EQUITY (RECONCILIATION) 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Item	Average 169 Farms		Ave 109	erage Top % Farms <sup>19</sup>
Beginning of year farm net worth		\$4,153,372		\$6,304,947
Net farm income without appreciation	\$404,045		\$1,202,092	
+ Nonfarm cash income	8,684		9,041	
- Personal withdrawals & family expenditures and income taxes, excluding nonfarm borrowings	<u>212,286</u>		405,229	
RETAINED EARNINGS		+ \$200,444		+ \$805,904
Nonfarm noncash transfers to farm + Cash used in business from	\$ 763		\$ 4,791	
nonfarm capital	44,249		64,729	
- Note or mortgage from farm real estate sold (nonfarm)	0		0	
CONTRIBUTED/WITHDRAWN CAPITAL		+ \$45,012		+ \$69,520
Appreciation	\$ 178,493		\$233,012	
- Lost capital	95,870		<u>270,929</u>	
CHANGE IN VALUATION EQUITY		+ \$82,623		+ \$-37,917
IMBALANCE/ERROR		- \$-3,479		- \$-5,741
End of year farm net worth <sup>18</sup>		\$4,484,930		\$7,148,194
<u>Change in Net Worth</u> Without appreciation With appreciation	\$153,065 \$331,558			610,235 843,247

<sup>18</sup>May not add due to rounding.

<sup>19</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

# **Cash Flow Summary and Analysis**

Completing an annual cash flow statement is an important step in understanding and organizing the sources and uses of funds for the business. It is also a means useful in determining accuracy and completeness of the data. Understanding last year's cash flow is the first step in planning and managing cash flow for the current and future years.

The <u>annual cash flow statement</u> is structured to show net cash provided by operating activities, investing activities, financing activities and from reserves. All cash inflows and outflows are included. Therefore the sum of net cash provided from all four activities should be zero. Any imbalance is the error from incorrect accounting of cash flows.

## Table 14.

#### ANNUAL CASH FLOW STATEMENT 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Item		Average 169 Farms	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities Cash farm receipts - Cash farm expenses	\$3,402,083 2,871,710		
<ul> <li>Extraordinary expense</li> <li>Net cash farm income</li> </ul>	660	\$529,713	
Personal withdrawals & family expenses including nonfarm debt payments - Nonfarm income	\$212,622 <u>8,684</u>		
<ul> <li>Net cash withdrawals from the farm</li> <li>Net Provided by Operating Activities</li> </ul>		<u>\$ 203,938</u>	\$325,775
Cash Flow From Investing Activities         Sale of assets:       machinery         + real estate         + other stock & certificates	\$12,117 6,031 5,551		
= Total asset sales Capital purchases: expansion livestock + machinery + real estate + other stock & certificates	\$ 23,583 209,748 344,901 _26,290	\$23,700	
<ul> <li>Total invested in farm assets</li> <li>+ Net Provided by Investment Activities</li> </ul>		<u>\$604,523</u>	\$-580,823
<u>Cash Flow From Financing Activities</u> Money borrowed (intermediate & long term) + Money borrowed (short term) + Increase in operating debt + Cash from nonfarm capital used in business + Money borrowed - nonfarm	\$407,984 2,969 24,258 44,249 <u>336</u>		
<ul> <li>= Cash inflow from financing</li> <li>Principal payments (intermediate &amp; long term)</li> <li>+ Principal payments (short term)</li> <li>+ Decrease in operating debt</li> </ul>	\$224,202 4,999 0	\$479,797	
<ul> <li>Cash outflow for financing</li> <li>Net Provided by Financing Activities</li> </ul>		<u>\$229,201</u>	\$250,596
<u>Cash Flow From Reserves</u> Beginning farm cash, checking & savings - Ending farm cash, checking & savings = Net Provided from Reserves		\$53,671 <u>52,744</u>	\$927
Imbalance (error)			\$-3,525

# ANNUAL CASH FLOW DATA 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

	169 New Yorl	x Dairy Far	ms, 2012				
	Aver	age 169 Far		Aver	Average Top 10% Farms <sup>21</sup>		
_		Per	Per		Per	Per	
Item	Total	Cow	Cwt.	Total	Cow	Cwt.	
Average number of cows and cwt. milk		609	154,730		945	248,168	
Accrual Operating Receipts							
Milk	\$3,059,578	\$5,023	\$19.77	\$4,953,546	\$5,245	\$19.96	
Dairy cattle	241,592	397	1.56	361,762	383	1.46	
Dairy calves	27,243	45	0.18	44,752	47	0.18	
Other livestock	8,634	14	0.06	-1,040	-1	0.00	
Crops	91,837	151	0.59	227,002	240	0.91	
Miscellaneous receipts	116,885	192	0.76	181,593	192	0.73	
Total	\$3,545,769	\$5,821	\$22.92	\$5,767,613	\$6,107	\$23.24	
Accrual Operating Expenses							
Hired labor	\$ 420,353	\$ 690	\$ 2.72	\$ 618,516	\$ 655	\$ 2.49	
Dairy grain & concentrate	1,056,067	1,734	6.83	1,549,150	1,640	6.24	
Dairy roughage	71,668	118	0.46	136,549	145	0.55	
Nondairy feed	455	1	0.00	3,002	3	0.01	
Professional nutritional services	485	1	0.00	0	0	0.00	
Machinery hire, rent & lease	57,267	94	0.37	96,226	102	0.39	
Machinery repairs & vehicle expense	145,775	239	0.94	205,719	218	0.83	
Fuel, oil & grease	129,560	213	0.84	190,396	202	0.77	
Replacement livestock	7,538	12	0.05	7,066	7	0.03	
Breeding	31,999	53	0.21	40,881	43	0.16	
Veterinary & medicine	101,036	166	0.65	149,731	159	0.60	
Milk marketing	135,217	222	0.87	186,587	198	0.75	
Bedding	63,933	105	0.41	101,899	108	0.41	
Milking supplies	54,401	89	0.35	87,898	93	0.35	
Cattle lease	2,875	5	0.02	10,740	11	0.04	
Custom boarding	57,112	94	0.37	67,992	72	0.27	
bST expense	27,869	46	0.18	37,222	39	0.15	
Livestock professional fees	9,613	16	0.06	12,181	13	0.05	
Other livestock expense	13,028	21	0.08	13,948	15	0.06	
Fertilizer & lime	85,054	140	0.55	116,220	123	0.47	
Seeds & plants	64,356	106	0.42	95,105	101	0.38	
Spray/other crop expense	36,550	60	0.24	49,797	53	0.20	
Crop professional fees	3,972	7	0.03	4,724	5	0.02	
Land, building & fence repair	53,392	88	0.35	75,203	80	0.30	
Taxes	36,160	59	0.23	46,406	49	0.19	
Real estate rent & lease	37,745	62	0.24	56,917	60	0.23	
Insurance	26,921	44	0.17	37,426	40	0.15	
Utilities	57,809	95	0.37	91,766	97	0.37	
Other professional fees	19,318	32	0.12	31,181	33	0.13	
Miscellaneous	18,481	30	0.12	25,009	26	0.10	
Total Less Interest Paid	\$2,826,007	\$4,639	\$18.26	\$4,145,458	\$4,389	\$16.70	
Net Accrual Operating Income	\$2,820,007	\$4,039	\$10.20	\$4,145,458	\$4,369	\$10.70	
(without interest paid)	\$ 719,762	\$1,182	\$ 4.65	\$1,622,156	\$1,717	\$ 6.54	
- Change in livestock & crop inventory	\$ 719,702 106,863	\$1,182 175	\$ 4.03 0.69	273,836	\$1,717 290	\$ 0.34 1.10	
<ul><li>Change in accounts receivable</li><li>Change in feed &amp; supply inventory</li></ul>	36,823 -937	60 -2	0.24 -0.01	-6,152 116,671	-7 124	-0.02 0.47	
+ Change in accounts payable <sup>20</sup>	-937 22,766	-2 <u>37</u>		13,581			
			\$ <u>0.15</u> \$ <u>3.88</u>		<u>\$1325</u>	\$ <u>0.05</u>	
NET CASH FLOW	\$ 599,779 202,042	1	\$ 3.88	\$1,251,382	\$1,325	\$ 5.04	
- Net personal withdrawals & family exp.	202,943	<u>333</u>	<u>1.31</u>	396,188	419	<u>1.60</u>	
Available for Farm Debt Payments &	\$ 206.026	¢ (51	\$ 25C	¢ 055 104	¢ 005	¢ 215	
Investment	\$ 396,836 221,156	\$ 651 527	\$ 2.56 2.08	\$ 855,194	\$ 905 420	\$ 3.45	
- Farm debt payments	<u>321,156</u>	\$ <u>527</u>	\$ <u>2.08</u>	<u>\$ 414,166</u>	\$ <u>439</u>	<u>1.67</u>	
Cash available for Farm Investments	\$ 75,680	\$ 124	\$ 0.49	\$ 441,027	\$ 467	\$ 1.78	

 $^{20}$ Exclude change in interest account payable.  $^{21}$ Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

#### **Repayment Analysis**

The second step in cash flow planning and management is to compare and evaluate debt payments planned and made last year, and then to estimate the payments required in the current year. It is helpful to compare and evaluate a farm's repayment position by using debt payments per unit of production and receipt/debt payment ratios. The data below are from farms that completed summaries for both 2011 and 2012.

#### Table 16.

#### FARM DEBT PAYMENTS PLANNED 155 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

		155 Dairy Farn	ns	13	Top 10% Farm	S
	2012 F	ayments	Planned	2012 Pa	yments	Planned
Debt Payments	Planned	Made	2013	Planned	Made	2013
Long term	\$ 89,426	\$ 95,634	\$ 101,067	\$ 91,258	\$ 93,298	\$ 120,378
Intermediate term	195,606	202,605	205,992	279,238	289,989	297,159
Short term	5,152	5,604	1,703	4,489	4,488	3,389
Operating (net reduction)	6,099	22,646	24,102	3,356	10,022	89,323
Accts. payable (net reduction)	337	3,242	1,706	4,015	2,346	2,162
Total	\$296,620	\$329,732	\$334,569	\$382,355	\$400,144	\$512,411
Per cow	\$468	\$521		\$400	\$419	
Per hundredweight 2012 milk	\$1.84	\$2.05		\$1.52	\$1.59	
Percent of 2012 milk receipts	9%	10%		8%	8%	

The <u>cash flow coverage ratio</u> and <u>debt coverage ratio</u> measure the ability of the farm business to meet its planned debt payments from normal operation of the business. Debt coverage ratio indicates the income generated to make payments while cash flow coverage ratio shows the cash available to make payments.

#### Table 17.

COVERAGE RATIOS 155 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Item	Average	Item	Average
Cash Flow Coverage Ratio		Debt Coverage Ratio	
Cash farm receipts	\$3,540,501	Net farm income (without appreciation)	\$409,329
- Cash farm expenses	2,990,665	+ Depreciation	232,227
+ Interest paid (cash)	71,703	+ Interest paid (accrual)	71,594
- Net personal withdrawals from farm <sup>22</sup>	<u>214,174</u>	- Net personal withdrawals from farm <sup>22</sup>	214,174
<ul><li>(A) = Amount Available for Debt Service</li><li>(B) = Debt Payments Planned for 2012</li></ul>	\$407,366	<ul> <li>(A') = Repayment Capacity</li> <li>(B) = Debt Payments Planned for 2012</li> </ul>	\$498,976
(as of December 31, 2011)	\$296,620	(as of December 31, 2011)	\$296,620
(A/B)= Cash Flow Coverage Ratio for 2012	1.37	(A'/B)= Debt Coverage Ratio for 2012	1.68
	13 Top 10% Daii	ry Farms, 2012	
<ul> <li>(A) = Amount Available for Debt Service</li> <li>(B) = Debt Payments Planned for 2012</li> <li>(A/B)= Cash Flow Coverage Ratio for 2012</li> </ul>	\$846,324 382,355 2.21		\$1,194,062 382,355 3.12

<sup>22</sup>Personal withdrawals and family expenditures less nonfarm income and nonfarm money borrowed. If excluded, the coverage ratios will represent repayment ability of the farm only.

The <u>debt to asset ratio</u> is a good measure of the current relationship between assets and liabilities, but not the business' ability to meet cash flow obligations. Even with a debt to asset ratio of less than 40 percent, 16.0 percent of the farms had a cash flow coverage ratio less than 1.0.

#### Table 18.

#### DEBT TO ASSET RATIO VS. CASH FLOW COVERAGE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

	<u>C</u>	ash Flow Coverage Ra	tio (Farm & Nonfarm	<u>ı)</u>
Debt/Asset Ratio	<1.0	1.0 to 1.49	1.5 to 2.0	>=2.0
	percent of farms			
<40%	16.0	14.8	10.1	27.2
40 to 60%	16.0	10.1	1.8	2.4
60% & over	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.0

#### **Cropping Program Analysis**

The cropping program is an important part of the dairy farm business that is sometimes overlooked and often neglected. A complete evaluation of available land resources, how they are used, and what it costs to produce the crops, are required to evaluate alternative cropping and feed purchase choices.

LAND RESOURCES AND CROP PRODUCTION

#### Table 19.

#### 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012 Average Average Top 10% Farms<sup>23</sup> 169 Farms Item Land Owned Rented **Total** Owned Rented Total Tillable 635 554 1,189 977 729 1,705 27 Nontillable pasture 31 0 8 39 27 <u>154</u> <u>12</u>9 Other nontillable 159 0 129 6 567 729 Total 820 1,387 1,132 1,861 Crop Yields Farms Acres Prod/Acre Farms Acres Prod/Acre Hay crop 163 550 3.0 tn DM 15 807 3.0 tn DM Corn silage 152 542 16.9 tn 15 807 18.1 tn 5.8 tn DM 6.2 tn DM Other forage 29 132 3.0 tn DM 3 180 3.7 tn DM Total forage 4.3 tn DM 15 163 1,079 1,649 4.6 tn DM Corn grain 202 136 bu 9 127 bu 76 255 55 bu 85 bu Oats 9 38 1 10 Wheat 24 116 56 bu 5 130 61 bu 3 Other crops 35 154 118 28 100 Tillable pasture 103 1 28 54 9 Idle 1

<sup>23</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Crop acres and yields are the average for the farms reporting each crop. All but six of the 169 farms produced hay or hay crop silage in 2012. Ninety percent produced corn silage, 45 percent grew and harvested corn grain, and five percent grew oats for grain. Although 28 farms used tillable pasture in 2012, only 18 of the 169 farms reported using rotational grazing.

Yields of forage crops have been converted to tons of dry matter using dry matter coefficients reported by the farmers. Grain production has been converted to bushels of dry grain equivalent.

Crop acres represent planted acres, therefore, any unharvested acres are reflected in lower yields per acre.

The following measures of crop management indicate how effectively the land resource is being used and how well total forage requirements are being met. These measures are the averages of farms that grow forages.

Table 20.

# CROP MANAGEMENT FACTORS 163 New York Dairy Farms That Grow Forages, 2012

Item	Average 163 Farms	Average Top 10% Farms <sup>24</sup>
Total tillable acres per cow	2.00	1.91
Total forage acres per cow	1.76	1.73
Harvested forage dry matter, tons per cow	7.57	7.99

<sup>24</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Crop input costs per tillable acre are reported in the table below. The chart below shows the relationship between total forage dry matter per acre and total crop input costs.

# Table 21.

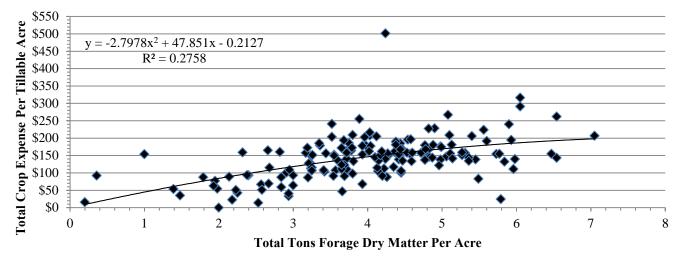
### CROP RELATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES 163 New York Dairy Farms That Grow Forages, 2012

	Average 163 Farms	Average Top 10% Farms <sup>20</sup>	
Item	Total Per Tillable Acre	Total Per Tillable Acre	
Number of farm reporting	163	15	
Average number of acres	1,226	1,819	
Fertilizer and lime expense	\$65.63	\$67.64	
Seeds & plants	47.81	51.41	
Spray and other crop expense	29.07	30.76	
Total	\$142.51	\$149.81	

<sup>25</sup>Average of farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

#### Chart 5.

## CROP EXPENSE PER ACRE BY TOTAL FORAGE PRODUCTION PER ACRE 163 New York Dairy Farms That Grow Forages, 2012



Most machinery costs are associated with crop production and should be analyzed with the crop enterprise. Total machinery expenses include the major fixed costs (interest and depreciation), as well as the accrual operating costs. Machinery costs have not been allocated to individual crops, but they are calculated per total tillable acre.

# Table 22.

# ACCRUAL MACHINERY EXPENSES 163 New York Dairy Farms That Grow Forages, 2012

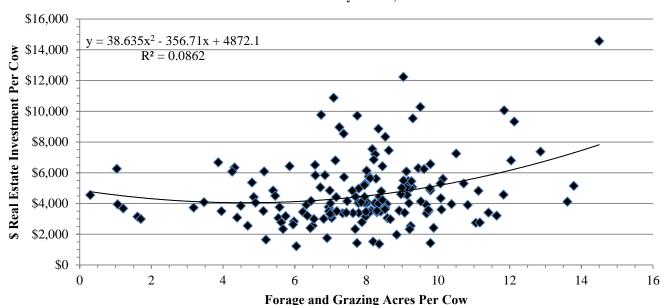
	Average	163 Farms	Average Top 10% Farms <sup>26</sup>		
Machinery	Total	Per Tillable	Total	Per Tillable	
Expense Item	Expenses	Acre	Expenses	Acre	
Fuel, oil & grease	\$132,104	\$107.77	\$194,559	\$106.96	
Machinery repairs & vehicle expense	148,404	121.07	209,193	115.00	
Machine hire, rent & lease	58,135	47.43	102,641	56.43	
Interest (5%)	52,129	42.53	65,582	36.05	
Depreciation	135,701	110.71	189,593	104.23	
Total	\$526,473	\$429.51	\$761,568	\$418.67	

<sup>26</sup>Average of farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation) that grow forages.

The trend lines on charts on the previous and following pages were completed using regression techniques. The predictive formulas and  $R^2$  are presented for each relationship. An  $R^2$  of 1.00 indicates a perfect relationship between the data and the trend line. An  $R^2$  of .30 for example, is interpreted as the trend line explaining 30% of the variability in the relationship. The higher the  $R^2$ , the better the trend line fits the data. With a low  $R^2$ , other factors, not measured, are important in explaining the relationship. The very low  $R^2$  value for Chart 12 indicates little statistical relationship in the 2012 data.

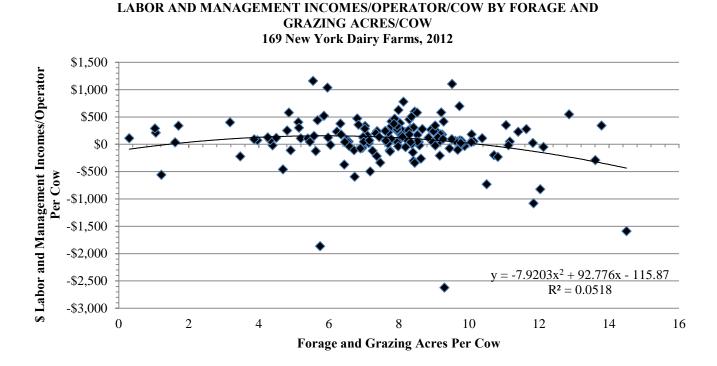
The charts below show the relationship between the stocking rate (forage and grazing acres per cow) and labor and management income per operator per cow and real estate investement per cow. Stocking rate is total tillable acres plus nontillable pasture acres less corn grain acres, all divided by the average number of cows.

Chart 6.



#### REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT PER COW BY FORAGE AND GRAZING ACRES PER COW 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Chart 7.



#### **Dairy Program Analysis**

An analysis of the dairy enterprise can be the most important step in evaluating the strengths and weaknesses of the dairy farm business. Changes in dairy herd size and market values are identified in the table below. The change in inventory value without appreciation is attributed to physical changes in herd size and quality. This change in inventory is included as an accrual farm receipt when calculating profitability.

#### Table 23.

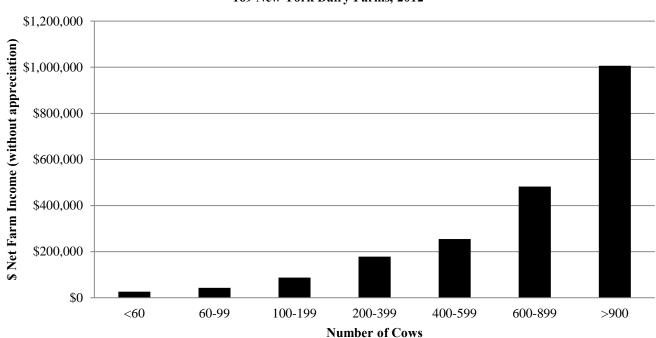
	D	Dairy Cows		Heifers					
		<u> </u>		Bred		Open	Calves		
Item	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
Beg. year (owned)	587	\$824,748	193	\$268,346	175	\$151,869	147	\$72,640	
+ Change w/o apprec.		34,992		4,182		5,605		3,089	
+ Appreciation		7,349		-1,202		1,510		-900	
End year (owned)	614	\$867,089	196	\$271,326	182	\$158,983	154	\$74,829	
End including leased	640								
Average number	609		522	(all age groups	)				
Average Top 10% Farms: <sup>2</sup>	7								
Beg. year (owned)	873	\$1,246,772	313	\$453,447	243	\$224,578	223	\$109,970	
+ Change w/o apprec.		100,284		-22,126		20,489		12,385	
+ Appreciation		13,919		3,156		0		-3,051	
End year (owned)	946	\$1,360,975	297	\$434,477	264	\$245,067	249	\$119,304	
End including leased	951	. , , ,		• , • •		• ,		,	
Average number	945		798	(all age groups	)				

# DAIRY HERD INVENTORY 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

<sup>27</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Historically, there has been a strong relationship between farm size and net farm income on well-managed dairy farms. In 2012, there was a consistent increase in net farm incomes as herd size increased (Chart 8). For more information on herd size comparisons, see pages 48-57.

#### Chart 8.



## NET FARM INCOME (WITHOUT APPRECIATION) BY HERD SIZE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Total milk sold and milk sold per cow are extremely valuable measures of productivity on the dairy farm. These measures of milk output are based on pounds of milk marketed during the year. Milk components per cow in the table below are an average of 124 farms that provided the data.

#### Table 24.

Table 25.

### MILK PRODUCTION 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Item	Average 169 Farms	Average Top 10% Farms <sup>28</sup>
icin	1071 amis	10/01 41113
Total milk sold, pounds	15,473,020	24,816,790
Milk sold per cow, pounds	25,401	26,275
	Average 124 Farms	Average 15 Farms
Butterfat per cow, pounds	952	969
Protein per cow, pounds	791	816
Total butterfat and protein per cow, pounds	1,743	1,785
Other solids per cow, pounds	1,496	1,532
Total components per cow, pounds	3,239	3,317

<sup>28</sup>Average of farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

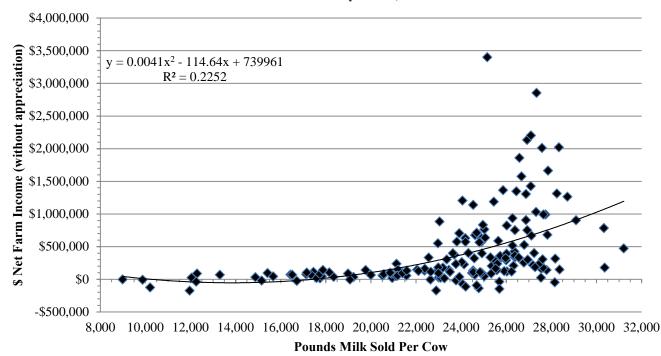
Farms with higher rates of production tend to have higher net farm incomes. This is due to more cows per farm, along with higher net farm incomes per cow. In 2012, farms with higher milk production per cow and more cows did have higher labor and management incomes per operator.

		Average	Net Farm	Net Farm	Labor &
Pounds of Milk	Number	Number	Income without	Income	Management
Sold Per Cow	of Farms	of Cows	Appreciation	Per Cow	Income/Operator
Under 16,000	12	183	\$-2,681	\$-100	\$-67,365
16,000 to 18,999	15	137	65,861	643	9,501
19,000 to 20,999	10	136	62,517	721	2,528
21,000 to 22,999	19	383	132,548	642	18,771
23,000 to 24,999	40	606	332,071	576	59,077
25,000 to 26,999	44	795	618,438	739	138,334
27,000 & over	29	1,065	816,905	692	218,126

#### MILK SOLD PER COW AND FARM INCOME MEASURES 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

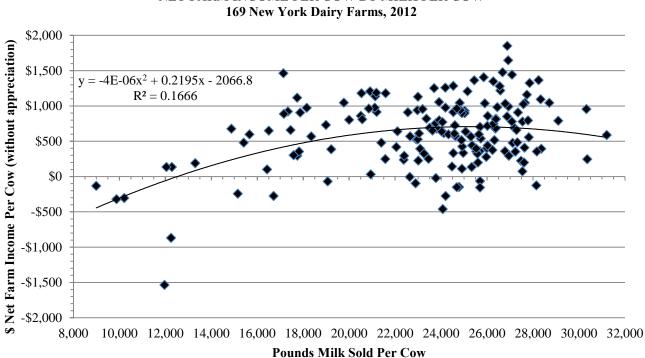
The relationship between milk output per cow and net farm income on all dairy farms is shown in Table 25 above and is diagrammed in Charts 9 and 10 on page 26. Each spot on each scatter diagram represents one of the 169 farms.

Historically, net farm income per cow has increased as pounds of milk sold per cow increased. This relationship held true in 2012 (see Table 25 and Charts 9 and 10). As pounds of milk sold per cow increased, total net farm income increased as did net farm income per cow, with some fluctuation.



#### NET FARM INCOME BY MILK PER COW 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

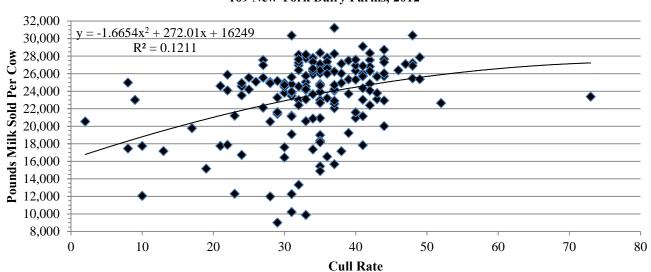
Chart 10.



NET FARM INCOME PER COW BY MILK PER COW

Charts 11 and 12 show relationships between cull rates and milk production and net farm income per cow. The culling chart (Table 26) reports the decile range of reported factors for the different information that was collected. The average culling rate was 35 percent, sell rate was 29 percent, and death rate was 6 percent. The average number of cows sold for beef equaled 178, 11 cows were sold for dairy, and 34 cows died. Please refer to the glossary for definitions of the different terms and how the measures were calculated.

Chart 11.



MILK SOLD PER COW BY CULL RATE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Chart 12.

NET FARM INCOME PER COW WITHOUT APPRECIATION BY CULL RATE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

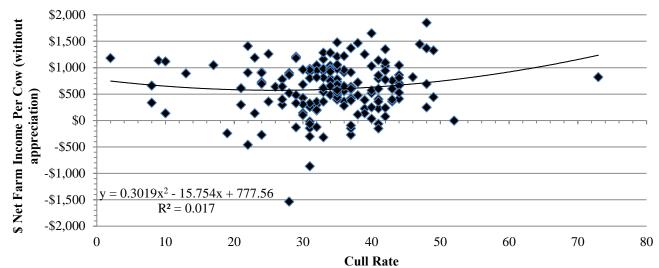


Table 26.

#### CULLING RATE AND DAIRY REPLACEMENT INFORMATION New York Dairy Farms 2012

New York Dairy Farms, 2012						
	Sell Rate	Death	Cull Rate	Value of	Value of Animals	
Decile		Rate		Cows Sold	Purchased	
		29		\$/head (31 Farms)		
1	11%	1%	15%	\$ 493	\$ 781	
2	21	2	26	716	1,187	
3	24	3	30	794	1,349	
4	26	4	32	860	1,507	
5	28	5	34	918	1,588	
6	30	5	35	982	1,662	
7	32	6	37	1,034	1,789	
8	35	7	40	1,108	2,170	
9	37	8	42	1,239	3,953	
10	44	11	48	1,505	9,110	

<sup>29</sup>169 DFBS farms provided culling information.

#### **Cost of Producing Milk**

The <u>cost of producing milk</u> has been compiled below using the whole farm method. The following steps are used in the calculations.

- 1. The cost of expansion livestock is added to total accrual operating expenses to offset any related inventory increase included in accrual receipts.
- 2. Accrual milk sales are deducted from total accrual receipts to get total accrual nonmilk receipts, which are used to represent total nonmilk operating costs. This assumes that costs equal revenues for nonmilk activities.
- 3. Total accrual nonmilk receipts are subtracted from total accrual operating expenses including expansion livestock to calculate the operating cost of producing milk.
- 4. Machinery depreciation and building depreciation are added to operating costs to determine the purchased inputs cost of producing milk.
- 5. The opportunity cost of equity capital, operator's labor and operator's management and the value of unpaid family labor are added to all other costs to obtain the total cost of producing milk. This cost includes all the operating, depreciation, and imputed costs of producing milk.

#### Table 27.

## COST OF PRODUCING MILK, WHOLE FARM METHOD 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Item		erage Farms	Average Top 10% Farms <sup>30</sup>		
Total Accrual Operating Expenses Expansion Livestock, Accrual	\$3,141,724 + 24,641		\$4,565,522 + 12,593		
<ol> <li>Total Accrual Operating Expenses, Including Expansion Livestock Total Accrual Receipts Milk Sales, Accrual</li> </ol>	\$3,545,769 <u>-3,059,578</u>	\$3,166,365	\$5,767,614 <u>- 4,953,546</u>	\$4,578,115	
2. Total Accrual Nonmilk Receipts		- \$486,191		<u>-\$ 814,068</u>	
<ol> <li>Operating Cost of Producing Milk Machinery Depreciation Building Depreciation Extraordinary Expense</li> </ol>		\$2,433,706 + 133,845 + 86,993 + 988		\$3,437,391 + 183,642 + 127,741 + 2,679	
<ol> <li>Purchased Inputs Cost of Producing Milk Family Labor Unpaid (\$2,550/month) Real Interest on Equity Capital Value of Operator's Labor &amp; Management</li> </ol>		\$2,655,533 + 4,395 + 213,891 + 118,069		\$3,751,454 + 1,983 + 314,502 + 143,209	
5. Total Costs of Producing Milk		\$2,991,888		\$4,211,148	
<ul> <li>6. Costs Per Cwt.: Cwt. Milk Sold Operating Cost Per Cwt.</li> <li>Purchased Inputs Cost Per Cwt. Total Cost Per Cwt.</li> </ul>	154,730 \$15.73 \$17.16 \$19.34		248,168 \$13.85 \$15.12 \$16.97		

<sup>30</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Costs of producing milk per hundredweight are presented for eight expenditure categories in Table 28. The whole farm method assumption that accrual nonmilk receipts represent nonmilk operating costs is used in computing net costs. A \$55,382 average increase in crop inventories per farm, (\$0.36 per hundredweight of milk), is included in crop sales on the 169 Farms. The top 10 percent farms had a \$164,044 average increase in crop inventories per farm (\$0.66 per hundredweight of milk).

# Table 28.

169 F	New York Da	iry Farms	s, 2012			
Item		Average 69 Farms			age Top Farms <sup>32</sup>	
Dairy grain and concentrate Dairy roughage Nondairy feed	\$6.83 0.46 0.00			\$6.24 0.55 0.00		
Professional nutritional services Total feed expense Crop expense - Crop sales and government receipts <sup>31</sup>	<u>0.00</u>	\$7.29 1.23 <u>0.87</u>			5.79 1.07 1 <u>.08</u>	
Net Feed and Crop Expense Hired labor		2.72	\$8.52			.78
Operator's and family labor Total Labor Expense		<u>0.47</u>	\$3.19		2.49 ) <u>.30</u> \$2	.79
Machine repairs, fuel and hire Machinery depreciation - Gas tax refunds and custom work Net Machinery Expense		2.15 0.87 <u>0.09</u>	\$2.93	(	2.02 ).74 ) <u>.12</u> \$2	.64
Replacement and expansion cattle purchases - Sales and inventory growth Net Cattle Purchases		0.21 <u>1.81</u>	\$-1.60		).08 1 <u>.68</u> \$-1	.60
Milk marketing costs All other livestock expense excluding purchases Net Livestock Expense		0.87 <u>2.34</u>	\$3.21		).75 2 <u>.11</u> \$2	.86
Real estate repairs, rent and taxes Building depreciation Total Real Estate Expense		0.83 <u>0.56</u>	\$1.39		).79 ) <u>.51</u> \$1	.30
Interest paid Interest on equity Total Interest Expense		0.44 <u>1.38</u>	\$1.82		).36 1 <u>.27</u> \$1	.63
Other operating and miscellaneous expenses - Miscellaneous income Net Miscellaneous Expenses		0.80 <u>0.39</u>	<u>\$ 0.41</u>		).80 ).45 <u>\$0</u>	<u>.35</u>
Total Cost of Producing Milk Purchased Inputs Cost of Producing Milk Total Operating Cost of Producing Milk			\$19.34 \$17.16 \$15.73		\$16 \$15 \$13	.12

# ITEMIZED COSTS OF PRODUCING MILK PER HUNDREDWEIGHT BASED ON WHOLE FARM DATA 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

<sup>31</sup>Non-crop related government payments may bias the results.

<sup>32</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Costs of producing milk per hundredweight are presented in the table below for 155 farms that participated both in 2011 and 2012. Costs of production increased in nearly all expense categories except total real estate expense with total labor expense and net livestock expense staying constant.

# Table 29.

# ITEMIZED COSTS OF PRODUCING MILK PER HUNDREDWEIGHT BASED ON WHOLE FARM DATA Same 155 New York Dairy Farms, 2011 & 2012

Item	2011			2012		Percent Change
Dairy grain and concentrate Dairy roughage Nondairy feed Professional nutritional services	\$6.17 0.40 0.00 <u>0.00</u>		\$6.83 0.46 0.00 <u>0.00</u>			10.7% 15.0%
Total feed expense Crop expense - Crop sales and government receipts <sup>33</sup>	<u>0.00</u> \$6.57 1.05 <u>0.47</u>		0.00	\$7.29 1.23 <u>0.86</u>		11.0%
Net Feed and Crop Expense		\$7.15			\$7.66	7.1%
Hired labor Operator's and family labor Total Labor Expense	2.71 <u>0.47</u>	\$3.18		2.73 0.45	\$3.18	0.0%
Machine repairs, fuel and hire Machinery depreciation - Gas tax refunds and custom work Net Machinery Expense	2.14 0.83 <u>0.05</u>	\$2.92		2.15 0.87 <u>0.08</u>	\$2.94	0.7%
Replacement and expansion cattle purchases - Sales and inventory growth Net Cattle Purchases	0.16 <u>1.54</u>	\$-1.38		0.22 1.81	\$-1.59	-15.2%
Milk marketing costs All other livestock expense excluding purchases Net Livestock Expense	0.86 <u>2.36</u>	\$3.22		0.87 <u>2.35</u>	\$3.22	0.0%
Real estate repairs, rent and taxes Building depreciation Total Real Estate Expense	0.87 <u>0.55</u>	\$1.42		0.83 <u>0.57</u>	\$1.40	13.5%
Interest paid Interest on equity Total Interest Expense	0.47 <u>1.30</u>	\$1.77		0.44 <u>1.38</u>	\$1.82	2.8%
Other operating and miscellaneous expenses - Miscellaneous income Net Miscellaneous Expenses	0.82 <u>0.42</u>	<u>\$0.40</u>		0.80 <u>0.39</u>	<u>\$0.41</u>	-2.5%
Total Cost of Producing Milk Purchased Inputs Cost Total Operating Cost Average Price Received for Milk		\$19.01 \$16.93 \$15.54 \$21.68			\$19.40 \$17.24 \$15.79 \$19.78	2.1% 1.8% 1.6% -8.8%

<sup>33</sup>Non-crop related government payments may bias the results.

The three measures of the accrual cost of producing milk calculated on a per cow and per hundredweight basis are compared with accrual receipts from milk sales in Table 30.

#### Table 30.

Table 31.

# COST OF PRODUCING MILK, ACCRUAL RECEIPTS FROM DAIRY, AND PROFITABILITY 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

	Av	verage 169 Farr	ns	Average Top 10% Farms <sup>34</sup>			
Item	Total	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Total	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	
Accrual Cost of Producing Milk							
Operating Cost	\$2,433,706	\$3,995	\$15.73	\$3,437,391	\$3,639	\$13.85	
Purchased Inputs Cost	2,655,533	4,359	17.16	3,751,454	3,972	15.12	
Total Cost	2,991,888	4,911	19.34	4,211,148	4,459	16.97	
Accrual Receipts from Milk	\$3,059,578	\$5,023	\$19.77	\$4,953,546	\$5,245	\$19.96	
Net Milk Receipts	2,924,361	4,801	18.90	4,766,959	5,047	19.21	
Profitability	, ,			, ,	,		
Net Farm Income without							
Appreciation	\$404.045	\$663	\$2.61	\$1,202,092	\$1.273	\$4.84	
Net Farm Income with	. ,			• , • , •	• , • -		
Appreciation	\$582,539	\$956	\$3.76	\$1,435,104	\$1,519	\$5.78	

<sup>34</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

The operating cost of producing milk on all 169 dairy farms averaged \$15.73 per hundredweight, leaving \$4.04 to cover depreciation, unpaid labor and operator resources.

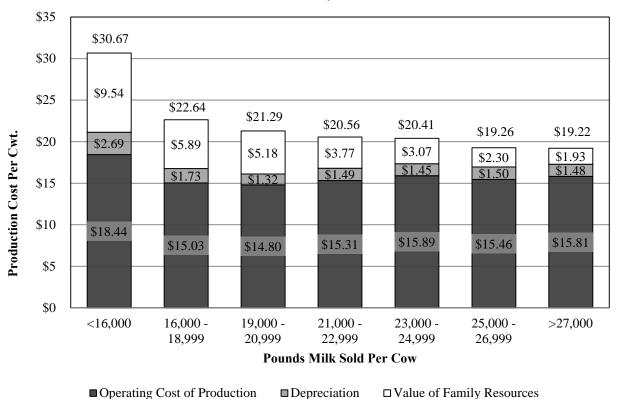
The total cost of producing milk on the 169 dairy farms averaged \$19.34 per hundredweight, \$0.43 less than the average price received for milk sold from these farms during 2012. The inputted costs or charge for the operator's labor, management and equity capital averaged \$1.77 per hundredweight in 2012; however, the farm operator received \$2.61 per hundredweight for these inputs. The 16 most profitable farms held their operating costs to \$13.85 per hundredweight and their total cost of producing milk averaged \$16.97 per hundredweight. This left a return of \$2.99 per hundredweight of milk sold.

The strong relationship between milk output per cow and the total cost of producing milk is shown in Table 31 and Chart 13 on page 32. Farms selling less than 20,000 pounds of milk per cow had average total costs of production of \$24.08 per hundredweight while those selling 20,000 pounds and over averaged \$19.21 for a difference of \$4.87 per hundredweight.

#### Costs per Hundredweight Accrual Return Per Cwt. **Operating Costs** Costs of Producing Milk Receipts To Operator's From Milk Labor, Mgmt. & Pounds Milk Hired Dairy Grain & Total Purchased Per Cwt. Capital Sold Per Cow Labor Concentrate Operating Inputs Total \$20.44 Under 16,000 \$2.94 \$20.55 \$25.56 \$0.55 \$5.78 \$18.30 16.000-18.999 1.78 7.46 16.55 18.54 23.28 21.34 3.10 19,000-20,999 2.23 6.95 16.73 17.86 21.57 20.12 2.72 21.000-22.999 2.91 7.08 16.72 18.16 20.72 19.70 2.33 23,000-24,999 2.62 6.71 15.85 17.31 19.59 19.57 3.03 25,000-26,999 2.70 6.89 15.45 16.85 18.93 19.84 3.76 27,000 & over 2.81 6.79 15.60 17.01 18.91 19.76 3.45

# FARM COST OF PRODUCING MILK BY MILK SOLD PER COW 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

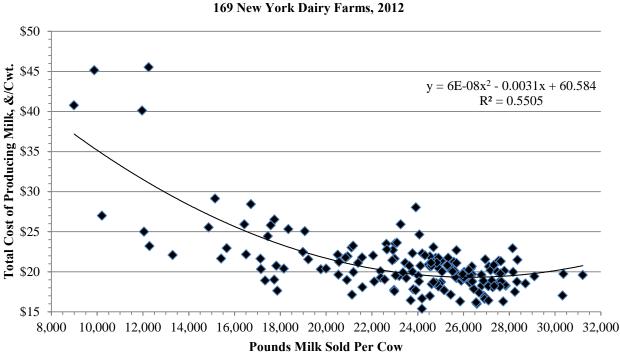
Chart 13.



PRODUCTION COST BY MILK PER COW 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

The relationship between total cost of producing milk and milk sold per cow is diagrammed in Chart 14. It shows that as milk sold per cow increases, on the average, total cost of production generally decreases.

# Chart 14.



# TOTAL COST OF PRODUCING MILK PER CWT. BY MILK PER COW 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Data in Table 32 and Chart 15 show that the average total cost of production generally declines as herd size increases. This is attributable to spreading fixed costs over more units of output.

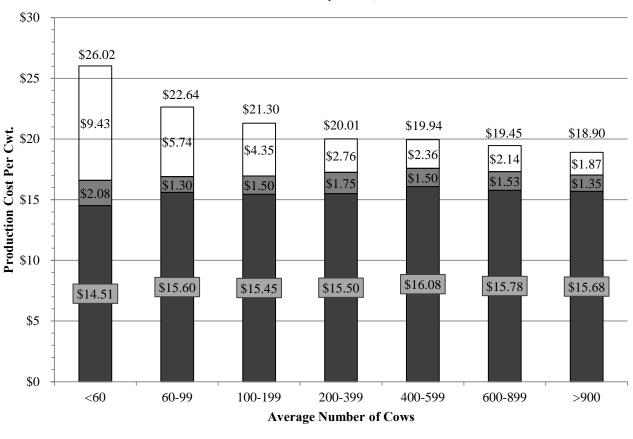
Total operating costs are lowest at the Under 60 herd size group and highest at the 400 to 599 herd size group. Hired labor cost increases with herd size, while purchased dairy grain and concentrate are not related to herd size.

# Table 32.

			Return Per Cwt.				
_	Ope	rating Costs	Cost	s of Producing N	/lilk	Accrual	To Operator's
Number of	Hired	Dairy Grain &	Total	Purchased		Receipts	Labor, Mgmt. &
Cows	Labor	Concentrate	Operating	Inputs	Total	From Milk	Capital
Under 60	\$1.18	\$6.47	\$14.51	\$16.59	\$26.02	\$19.91	\$3.58
60 to 99	1.77	6.85	15.60	16.90	22.64	19.76	3.16
100 to 199	1.79	6.90	15.45	16.95	21.30	19.88	3.53
200 to 399	2.58	6.81	15.50	17.25	20.01	19.65	3.22
400 to 599	2.64	6.42	16.08	17.58	19.94	19.70	2.89
600 to 899	2.68	7.04	15.78	17.31	19.45	19.86	3.29
900 and over	2.83	6.82	15.68	17.03	18.90	19.76	3.50

# FARM COST OF PRODUCING MILK BY HERD SIZE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

# Chart 15.

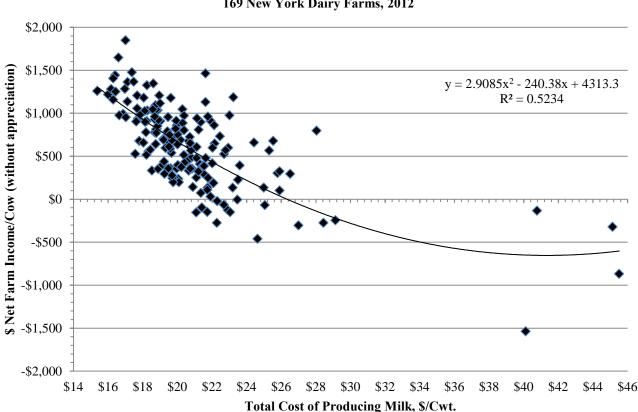


# PRODUCTION COST BY HERD SIZE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

■ Operating Cost of Production ■ Depreciation □ Value of Family Resources

The importance of cost control and its impact on farm profitability are illustrated in Chart 16. As the total cost of producing milk per hundredweight increased, net farm income per cow fell. All farms had a positive net farm income per cow until the total cost of producing milk exceeded \$21 per hundredweight. The majority of the farms experienced positive net farm incomes per cow in 2012.

Chart 16.



# NET FARM INCOME PER COW BY TOTAL COST OF PRODUCING MILK PER HUNDREDWEIGHT 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

### **Cost of Producing Milk (continued)**

A ten-year comparison of the average costs and returns of producing milk per hundredweight is presented in Table 33 on page 36. Average individual operating and overhead expenses per hundredweight of milk sold are reported on all specialized dairy farms included in the New York State Summary from 2003 through 2012. In 2012, the average operating cost of producing milk increased 0.5 percent after increasing 13.8 percent from 2010 to 2011. The average return per hundredweight to operator labor, management, and capital was \$1.00 lower in 2012, 28 percent less than 2011. In only four years during the last ten years has milk price exceeded the total cost of producing a hundredweight of milk. Those years were 2004, 2007, 2010 and 2011.

Hired labor expense per hundredweight increased from 2003 to 2004, decreased in 2005 and 2006, increased in 2007 and 2008, decreased in 2009 and 2010, increased five percent in 2011, and decreased one percent in 2012. Hired labor expense was \$2.51 in 2003 and has risen to \$2.72 in 2012. Thus, even as pounds of milk sold per worker have increased from 934,733 in 2003 to 1,138,769 in 2012, labor expense per worker has also increased. Some of this effect is due to increasing farm size where a larger portion of the labor force is comprised of hired workers. Another effect is an increase in hired labor cost per worker as shown by a 15 percent increase in hired labor expense per hired worker equivalent from 2003 to 2012.

Purchased feed expense per hundredweight of milk can fluctuate greatly, as much as \$3.02 per hundredweight. At \$4.27 in 2003, it was at its lowest in the past ten years. In 2012, purchased feed expense was at its highest in the past ten years at \$7.29 per hundredweight of milk.

Interest paid on debt per hundredweight of milk sold has fluctuated over this period. In 2003, interest expense was \$0.56 per hundredweight. In 2012, interest expense was at a ten-year low of \$0.45 per hundredweight. Property taxes per hundredweight of milk were fairly constant during this ten-year period. Property taxes were \$0.21 per hundredweight in 2003 and \$0.23 in 2012.

A ten-year comparison of selected average business factors for all specialized DFBS farms is presented in Table 34 on page 37. The reader is reminded that the same farms are not in the survey each year. Average cow numbers are up 94 percent, tillable acres have increased 80 percent, and milk sold per farm has jumped 121 percent since 2003. Capital investment per cow has increased 52 percent over the last ten years. Labor and management income per operator decreased 59 percent in 2012 compared to 2011, farm net worth increased 19 percent, and percent equity decreased 1 percent in 2012 compared to 2011.

Hay crop yields were 3.2 tons dry matter per acre in 2003 and 3.0 tons dry matter per acre in 2012. Corn silage yields, as fed, have varied more widely and were at a ten-year high of 19.9 tons per acre in 2008, decreased to 18.7 tons per acre in 2009, increased to 19.6 tons per acre in 2010, decreased to 16.6 tons per acre in 2011, and increased to 16.9 tons per acre in 2012. As yields increased from 2011 to 2012, fertilizer and lime expense increased \$16 per tillable acre, from \$50 to \$66 per acre. Pounds of milk sold per cow increased by 14 percent, from 22,302 pounds in 2003 to 25,401 pounds in 2012.

Average number of workers per farm increased by 6.09 and operators/managers per farm were stable. Cows per worker equivalent increased from 42 in 2003 to 45 in 2012, but labor cost per cow increased from \$738 to \$810 over the same time period.

The asset turnover ratio ranged from a low of 0.44 in 2009 to a high of 0.67 in 2007. Total accrual receipts as a proportion of total farm assets equals asset turnover ratio. Percent equity was 56 percent in 2003, was relatively constant over the next three years, increased to 68 percent in 2007 and 2008, decreased to 62 percent in 2009, increased to 65 percent in 2010, increased to 70 percent in 2011, and decreased to 69 percent in 2012.

# Table 33.

TEN YEAR COMPARISON: AVERAGE COST OF PRODUCING MILK PER HUNDREDWEIGHT New York Dairy Farms, 2003 to 2012

Item	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Operating Expenses										
Hired labor	\$2.51	\$2.67	\$2.66	\$2.58	\$2.70	\$2.79	\$2.70	\$2.61	\$2.75	\$2.72
Purchased feed	4.29	4.88	4.37	4.30	5.21	6.17	5.45	5.41	6.53	7.29
Machinery repair, vehicle expense & rent	.91	1.09	1.07	1.04	1.27	1.24	1.07	1.16	1.36	1.31
Fuel, oil & grease	.33	.41	.53	.58	.67	.91	.57	.65	.88	.84
Replacement livestock	.15	.16	.11	.07	.07	.08	.06	.06	.08	.05
Breeding fees	.19	.21	.22	.23	.24	.26	.21	.21	.22	.21
Veterinary & medicine	.56	.59	.62	.65	.65	.68	.63	.63	.67	.65
Milk marketing	.69	.72	.76	.80	.80	.85	.88	.89	.88	.87
Other dairy expenses	1.30	1.27	1.32	1.29	1.41	1.52	1.44	1.45	1.48	1.48
Fertilizer & lime	.26	.30	.34	.31	.40	.47	.41	.37	.45	.55
Seeds & plants	.20	.24	.22	.23	.28	.33	.35	.36	.39	.42
Spray & other crop expense	.19	.20	.19	.19	.25	.26	.20	.21	.25	.27
Land, building & fence repair	.14	.21	.25	.22	.32	.34	.23	.26	.37	.35
Taxes	.21	.22	.23	.21	.23	.21	.22	.22	.23	.23
Insurance	.15	.16	.16	.17	.19	.18	.17	.17	.18	.17
Utilities (farm share)	.34	.36	.39	.41	.44	.43	.38	.41	.42	.37
Interest paid	.56	.57	.65	.78	.83	.54	.51	.53	.48	.45
Misc. (including rent)	.40	.43	.37	.45	.49	.49	.44	.44	.49	.49
Total Operating Expenses	\$13.39	\$14.67	\$14.54	\$14.51	\$16.46	\$17.77	\$15.90	\$16.04	\$18.12	\$18.71
Less: Nonmilk cash receipts	1.57	1.70	1.96	1.94	1.75	1.57	1.89	1.62	2.11	2.47
Increase in grown feed & supplies	.27	.17	.12	.22	.39	.66	04	.36	0.17	0.34
Increase in livestock	.09	.22	.21	.27	.30	.33	.34	.30	<u>0.18</u>	0.17
OPERATING COST OF MILK PRODUCTION	\$11.46	\$12.58	\$12.25	\$12.08	\$14.02	\$15.21	\$13.71	\$13.76	\$15.66	\$15.73
Overhead Expenses										
Depreciation: machinery & buildings	\$1.23	\$1.32	\$1.32	\$1.26	\$1.32	\$1.38	\$1.28	\$1.32	\$1.38	\$1.43
Unpaid labor	.10	.07	.06	.07	.07	.04	.05	.04	.04	.03
Operator(s) labor <sup>35</sup>	.70	.67	.61	.63	.65	.58	.54	.50	.53	.44
Operator(s) management (5% of cash receipts)	.73	.90	.90	.79	1.07	1.10	.80	.96	1.16	1.10
Interest on farm equity capital (5%)	.85	.92	1.02	1.06	1.20	1.29	1.21	1.15	1.15	1.38
Total Overhead Expenses	\$3.61	\$3.88	\$3.91	\$3.81	\$4.31	\$4.39	\$3.88	\$3.97	\$4.26	+\$4.38
TOTAL COST OF MILK PRODUCTION	\$15.07	\$16.46	\$16.16	\$15.89	\$18.33	\$19.60	\$17.59	\$17.73	\$19.92	\$20.11
AVERAGE FARM PRICE OF MILK	\$13.24	\$16.64	\$15.98	\$13.85	\$20.34	\$19.24	\$13.88	\$17.81	\$21.67	\$19.77
Return per cwt. to operator labor, capital & mgmt.	\$0.45	\$2.67	\$2.35	\$0.44	\$4.93	\$2.61	\$-1.16	\$2.69	\$3.61	\$3.35
Rate of return on farm equity capital	-5.7%	6.0%	4.1%	-4.6%	13.4%	3.6%	-10.3%	5.2%	13.6%	6.48%

 $^{35}2003$  through 2005 = \$2,200/month, 2006 = \$2,300/month, 2007 = \$2,400/month, 2008 through 2010 = \$2,500/month, 200 = \$2,500/mon

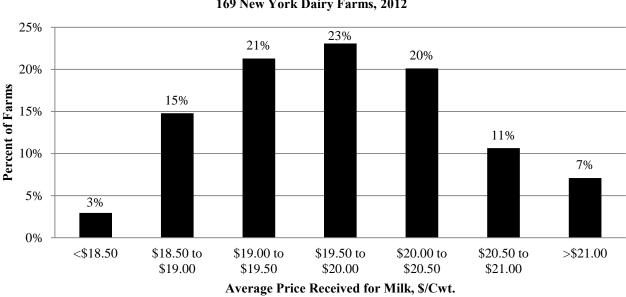
2011 = \$2,550/month, and 2012 = \$2,600/month of operator labor.

### Table 34.

#### Item 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 Number of farms 225 240 250 224 204 204 190 169 201 200 **Cropping Program** Total tillable acres 659 701 729 730 758 883 965 987 1.086 1.189 323 345 360 385 446 482 493 519 Tillable acres rented 365 554 321 339 477 530 Hay crop acres 361 366 364 421 464 469 Corn silage acres 233 245 246 249 258 297 348 340 405 488 Hay crop, tons DM/acre 3.2 3.5 3.2 3.2 3.0 3.5 3.4 3.5 3.4 3.0 Corn silage, tons/acre 17.2 17.7 18.8 18.4 18.9 19.9 18.7 19.6 16.6 16.9 Fertilizer & lime exp./tillable acre \$28 \$31 \$33 \$30 \$40 \$49 \$42 \$43 \$50 \$66 Machinery cost/cow \$497 \$565 \$708 \$800 \$660 \$712 \$839 \$864 \$624 \$618 **Dairy Analysis** Number of cows 314 334 340 350 358 414 469 489 531 609 289 348 391 459 522 Number of heifers 240 260 270 283 415 Milk sold, cwt. 70,105 73,767 78,250 80,862 82,315 99,884 113,555 119,782 130,898 154,730 Milk sold/cow, lbs. 22,302 22,070 22,998 23,083 22,983 24,115 24,208 24,508 24,648 25,401 Purchased dairy feed/cwt. milk \$4.27 \$4.86 \$4.37 \$4.29 \$5.20 \$6.16 \$5.45 \$5.39 \$6.52 \$7.29 Purchased grain & concentrate as % of milk receipts 30% 27% 26% 29% 24% 38% 29% 29% 34% 31% Purchased feed & crop exp/cwt.milk \$4.92 \$5.60 \$5.12 \$5.02 \$6.13 \$7.23 \$6.41 \$6.32 \$7.62 \$8.52 Capital Efficiency Farm capital/cow \$6,748 \$7.010 \$7.508 \$7,762 \$8.426 \$9,145 \$9.060 \$9.141 \$9.629 \$10.232 Real estate/cow \$2,722 \$2,809 \$2,950 \$3,030 \$3,356 \$3,606 \$3,713 \$3,857 \$3,951 \$4,193 \$1,208 \$1,226 \$1,384 \$1,570 \$1,686 Machinery investment/cow \$1,314 \$1,448 \$1,535 \$1,553 \$1,614 0.54 0.60 0.52 0.59 Asset turnover ratio 0.64 0.67 0.44 0.56 0.64 0.60 Labor Efficiency Worker equivalent 7.50 7.97 8.18 8.19 8.40 9.75 10.74 10.93 12.13 13.59 Operator/manager equivalent 1.62 1.86 1.64 1.60 1.63 1.72 1.83 1.82 1.88 2.01 Milk sold/worker, lbs. 934,733 925,553 956,698 987.530 980,234 1,024,799 1,057,063 1,095,897 1,079,423 1,138,769 Cows/worker 42 42 42 43 43 42 44 45 44 45 \$738 \$752 \$765 \$757 \$784 \$823 \$794 \$771 \$818 \$810 Labor cost/cow Hired labor exp./hired worker equiv. \$32,659 \$33,311 \$33,539 \$34,071 \$34,924 \$36,312 \$35,908 \$35,643 \$37,152 \$37,406 Profitability & Financial Analysis Labor & mgmt. income/operator \$-15,360 \$64,745 \$189,019 \$-147,313 \$227,028 \$78,061 \$-31,269 \$75,945 \$101,484 \$92,417 Farm net worth, end year \$1,207,964 \$1,466,674 \$1,690,427 \$1,736,505 \$2,200,655 \$2,640,168 \$2,639,640 \$3,012,912 \$3,759,325 \$4,484,930 Percent equity 56% 60% 63% 62% 68% 68% 62% 65% 70% 69%

# TEN YEAR COMPARISON: SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS New York Dairy Farms, 2003 to 2012

Chart 17.



VARIATION IN AVERAGE MILK PRICE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Forty-four percent of the farms received from \$19 to \$20 per hundredweight of milk sold. Thirty-eight percent of the farms received \$20 or more and 18 percent received less than \$19 per hundredweight. Location and organization of markets are factors contributing to the difference in average milk prices on these dairy farms. Management practices on farms as well as in milk companies also affect farm milk prices. Seasonality of production and milk components are two variables that affect milk price. Additional milk price analysis can be found on pages 40 and 41.

The accrual operating expenses most commonly associated with the dairy enterprise are listed in the table below. Evaluating these costs per unit of production enables the comparison of different size dairy farms for strengths and areas for improvement.

# Table 35.

#### DAIRY RELATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012 Average 169 Farms Average Top 10% Farms<sup>36</sup> Per Cow Per Cwt. Per Cow Per Cwt. Item \$1,734 Purchased dairy grain & concentrate \$6.83 \$1,640 \$6.24 Purchased dairy roughage 118 145 .55 .46 Total Purchased Dairy Feed \$1,851 \$7.29 \$1,785 \$6.79 Purchased grain & concentrate as % of milk receipts 34% 32% Purchased feed & crop expense \$2,163 \$8.52 \$2,066 \$7.86 Purchased feed & crop expense as % of milk receipts 44% 40% Breeding \$53 \$.21 \$43 \$.16 Veterinary & medicine 166 .65 159 .60 Milk marketing 222 .87 198 .75 Bedding 105 .41 108 .41 Milking Supplies 89 .35 93 .35 Cattle lease .04 5 .02 11 94 .27 Custom boarding .37 72 bST expense 46 .18 39 .15 Other livestock expense 37 28 .14 .11

<sup>36</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

<u>Feed costs</u> per cow and per hundredweight of milk sold are influenced by a number of factors. These cost measures are affected by the amount of homegrown grains fed, quality and quantity of the roughage harvested, and the number of youngstock. Feed costs are also influenced by the farmer's ability to purchase grains and concentrates at reasonable prices and to balance nutrients fed with energy and protein requirements.

<u>Purchased dairy grain and concentrates per cow</u> is calculated by dividing the total accrual expenses for dairy grains and concentrates purchased by the average number of cows. Because this also included the amount spent for calf and heifer feed, it actually represents feed cost for one cow and associated replacements being raised (averaged 0.86 animals in 2012).

<u>Purchased feed and crop expense</u> per hundredweight of milk is one of the most useful feed cost measures because it accounts for some of the variations in feeding and cropping programs, and milk production between herds. It includes all purchased feeds used on the farm, and it includes crop expenses that are associated with feed production. It does not represent total feed costs because machinery, labor and other costs of producing feed crops are excluded.

<u>Purchased grain and concentrates as percent of milk sales</u> is calculated by dividing feed purchased by milk receipts. This is another useful measure of feed efficiency although variations in homegrown grains fed, heifers fed, and milk prices can have an impact. <u>Purchased feed and crop expense as percent of milk sales</u> removes much of the variation caused by the feeding of home grown grains.

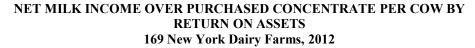
Cost control has an important effect on farm profitability. The relationship between purchased feed and crop expense per hundredweight of milk and farm profitability is shown below. On average, farms with feed and crop expenses exceeding \$8.00 reported below average profits in 2012. Farms reporting less than \$8.00 per hundredweight generally showed above average profits. However, reducing feed and crop expenses does not necessarily lead to higher profits particularly when milk output per cow falls below average as can be seen in the farms in the group reporting less than \$7.00 per hundredweight.Net milk income over purchased concentrate per cow shows a similar relationship when compared to rate of return on assets without appreciation (Chart 18).

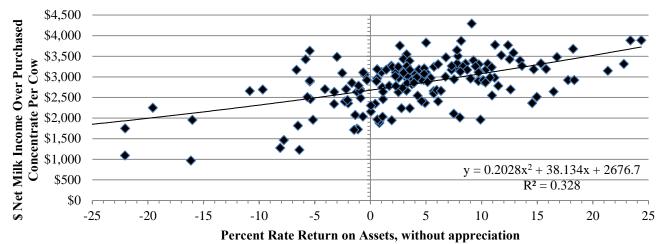
#### Table 36.

# PURCHASED FEED AND CROP EXPENSE PER HUNDREDWEIGHT OF MILK AND FARM INCOME MEASURES 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Feed & Crop			Forage		Net Farm	Labor &	Labor &
Expense	Number	Number	Dry Matter	Pounds	Income	Management	Management
Per Cwt.	of	of	Harvested	Milk	Without	Income Per	Per Operator
of Milk	Farms	Cows	Per Cow	Per Cow	Appreciation	Operator	Per Cow
\$9.00 or more	61	545	6.9	22,975	\$251,877	\$23,051	\$42
8.50 to 9.00	27	636	7.4	24,041	392,358	77,033	121
8.00 to 8.49	25	684	8.3	24,294	461,000	99,191	145
7.50 to 7.99	23	731	7.4	24,675	555,840	138,249	189
7.00 to 7.50	17	719	7.0	24,147	658,769	247,286	344
Less than 7.00	16	399	9.4	20,387	426,071	71,386	179

#### Chart 18.





# Milk Income and Marketing Expense Breakdown

Starting January 1<sup>st</sup>, 2000, the Northeast switched to multiple component pricing, which changed the format of the milk check and how farmers received payment for their milk. To examine the breakdown of the gross milk income and the marketing expenses, 124 farms filled out a detailed form including all the different sources of income for milk sales and the milk marketing expenses on an accrual basis. This information is reported in the following two tables. The tables are divided into six different sections, each representing a different area of income or expense. The cumulative total for these six sections is the net price received on farms. MILC payments are not included as a milk receipt, but as a government receipt.

Table 37 reports the averages for the 124 farms providing the data. Table 38 on page 41 contains the quintile averages for each of the individual lines of the report. This table is in a farm business chart format with each item sorted independently and ranked by fifths. Numbers for the different sections will not add to the totals for that quintile or to the net price received because each item is sorted independently. This table shows the range of income and expenses received by farms for all the different sections. More milk price information was presented on page 38.

#### Table 37.

	Pounds	Percent	Price/Pound	Total	\$/Cwt of Milk
BASE FARM PRICE					
Butterfat	636,591	3.73%	\$1.71	\$1,090,837	\$6.39
Protein	526,760	3.08%	\$3.04	\$1,602,367	\$9.38
Solids	996,070	5.83%	\$0.40	\$400,403	<u>\$2.34</u>
Total Component Contribution					\$18.11
PPD	17,079,177			\$63,413	\$0.37
Base Farm Price					\$18.48
Premiums					
Quality				\$53,401	\$0.31
Volume				\$50,809	\$0.30
Market Premiums				\$97,690	<u>\$0.57</u>
Total Premiums					\$1.18
BASE FARM PRICE + PREMIUM					\$19.67
Deductions					]
Promotion				\$25,666	\$0.15
Hauling & Stop Charges.				\$11,620	\$0.65
Market Fees & Coop Dues				\$10,723	\$0.06
<b>Total Deductions</b>					\$0.87
BASE FARM PRICE + PREMIUMS - I	DEDUCTIONS				\$18.80
Marketing Programs					
Futures Contracts, Forward Contracti	ng, Etc.			\$-8,142	<u>\$-0.05</u>
<b>Total Marketing Income</b>					\$-0.05
Patronage Dividends				\$36,497	\$0.21
NET PRICE RECEIVED ON FARM, A	LL SOURCES				\$18.97
PPD – Hauling, per cwt.					\$-0.28
PPD – Hauling + Market Premiums, per	cwt.				\$0.29
Net Marketing Value, per cwt. (PPD + 7	<b>Total Premiums</b>	- Total Dedu	ctions)		\$0.69

AVERAGE<sup>37</sup> MILK INCOME AND MARKETING REPORT 124 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

<sup>3</sup>/Each calculation of an average is independent of all others. Therefore, math operations on the detail will not result in the totals. However, detail in the "\$/Cwt of Milk" column will result in the totals. Average herd size for these 124 farms is 670 cows.

# MILK PRICE INFORMATION BY QUINTILE<sup>38</sup> (Each Category Sorted Independently) 124 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

	Lowest	1		<b>&gt;</b>	Highest
	Quintile	• • • • •		-	Quintile
Butterfat, %	3.57	3.67	3.73	3.81	4.15
Protein, %	2.97	3.05	3.09	3.12	3.25
Other Solids, %	5.69	5.75	5.78	5.81	6.16
	c 11	6.20	C 41	6.56	7.02
Butterfat, \$ per Cwt.	6.11	6.30	6.41	6.56	7.02
Protein, \$ per Cwt.	9.02	9.28	9.40	9.50	9.90
Other solids, \$ per Cwt.	2.21	2.33	2.35	2.35	2.42
Total Component Value per Cwt.	\$17.53	\$17.91	\$18.13	\$18.38	\$19.21
PPD, \$ per Cwt.	0.12	0.22	0.34	0.50	0.85
Base Farm Price per Cwt.	\$17.77	\$18.21	\$18.54	\$18.93	\$19.73
Quality, \$ per Cwt.	0.10	0.21	0.29	0.38	0.55
Volume, \$ per Cwt.	0.00	0.04	0.18	0.34	0.61
Market premium, \$ per Cwt.	0.00	0.21	0.41	0.75	1.22
Total Premium, \$ per Cwt.	0.43	0.77	1.03	1.32	1.73
Base Farm Price + Premiums per Cwt.	\$18.59	\$19.14	\$19.61	\$20.12	\$20.96
Promotion, \$ per Cwt.	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Hauling, \$ per Cwt.	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	1.25
Market fees & coop dues per Cwt.	0.00	0.49	0.05	0.09	0.16
Market lees & coop dues per Cwt.	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.09	0.10
Total Marketing Expenses per Cwt.	\$0.48	\$0.70	\$0.87	\$1.12	\$1.47
Base + Premiums – Deductions per Cwt.	\$17.76	\$18.38	\$18.70	\$19.10	\$19.86
Futures contract, forward contracting, \$ per Cwt.	-0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Total Marketing Income, \$ per Cwt.	\$-0.18	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.03
Patronage Dividends, \$ per Cwt.	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.16	\$0.93
Net Price Received From All Sources, \$ per Cwt.	\$17.94	\$18.54	\$18.90	\$19.27	\$20.05
PPD - Hauling, \$ per cwt.	-0.67	-0.42	-0.31	-0.18	0.07
PPD - Hauling + Market Premiums, \$ per cwt.	-0.46	-0.10	0.17	0.52	0.95
Net Marketing Value, \$ per cwt. (PPD + Total Premiums - Total Deductions)	-0.25	0.29	0.56	0.80	1.25

<sup>38</sup>Data for each category are calculated independently of all others. Therefore, summation of individual categories will not equal total categories.

# **Capital and Labor Efficiency Analysis**

Capital efficiency factors show how intensively capital is being used in the farm business. Capital efficiency can be measured as investment per worker and per cow. It can also be measured in terms of the relationship to farm receipts.

# Table 39.

	_	AL EFFICIENCY ork Dairy Farms, 2012	2	
	Per	Per	Per Tillable	Per Tillable
Item (Average for Year)	Worker	Cow	Acre	Acre Owned
Farm capital	\$458,656	\$10,232	\$5,242	\$9,814
Real estate		\$4,193		\$4,022
Machinery & equipment	\$75,585	\$1,686	\$864	
Ratios				
Asset Turnover	Operating Expense	Interest Expense	D	epreciation Expense
0.60	0.80	0.02		0.06
Average Top 10% Farms: <sup>39</sup>				
Farm capital	\$496,881	\$9,906	\$5,486	\$9,579
Real estate		\$4,028		\$3,895
Machinery & equipment	\$69,048	\$1,377	\$762	
Ratios				
Asset Turnover	Operating Expense	Interest Expense	De	preciation Expense
0.64	0.72	0.02		0.05

<sup>39</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Asset turnover ratio measures the relationship between capital investment and farm receipts. It is computed by dividing the year's total farm accrual receipts including appreciation by the average farm assets. The relationship the asset turnover ratio has to farm profitability and other factors is shown in the following table. As a general rule, dairy farmers should aim for an asset turnover ratio of 0.6 or higher. The operational ratios reflect the relationship of expense categories to total farm receipts. The sum of the operating, interest, and depreciation expense ratios expresses total farm expenses per dollar of total farm receipts.

# Table 40.

# ASSET TURNOVER AND PROFITABILITY 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

	Number of	Number of	Farm Capital (average for year)		Labor & Manage- ment Income Per	Net Farm Income (without
Ratio	Farms	Cows	Per Cow	Per Worker	Operator	appreciation)
<u>≥</u> .70	36	802	\$8,111	\$370,517	\$139,134	\$458,723
.60 to .69	32	787	9,537	412,640	156,063	545,903
.50 to .59	46	656	10,518	453,107	100,631	505,321
Less than .50	55	340	13,441	486,967	-2,552	201,017

Measures of labor efficiency are key indicators of the work accomplished by an average worker. The 16 farms with the highest rates of return on all capital (without appreciation) were above the average of all 169 farms in all measures of labor efficiency. The top 10 percent averaged five more cows per worker and sold 15 percent more milk per worker than the average of all farms.

# Table 41.

#### LABOR EFFICIENCY 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Labor	Average	Average Farms		o 10% Farms <sup>41</sup>
Efficiency	Total	Per Worker <sup>40</sup>	Total	Per Worker <sup>40</sup>
Cows, average number	609	45	945	50
Milk sold, pounds	15,473,020	1,138,769	24,816,790	1,318,056
Tillable acres	1,189	88	1,705	91

<sup>40</sup>The method used to calculate worker equivalent incorporates the number of hours actually worked by the owner/operators, instead of using a standard 12 months for each full-time owner/operator of the business. A full-time month is specified to be 230 hours of labor per month.

<sup>41</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

The labor force averaged 13.59 full-time worker equivalents per farm (based on 230 hours per month). Sixteen percent of the labor was supplied by the farm operator/managers. There were two operators on 58 farms, three on 33 farms, and 15 farms reported four or more operators.

Labor costs, labor efficiency, and farm profitability are closely related. Farms with high rates of return can attribute some of their success to the control of labor and machinery costs. Labor and machinery costs average \$1,515 per cow and \$5.77 per hundredweight on the 16 farms in the top decile.

### Table 42.

Labor Force	Months <sup>42</sup>	Age	Years of Education	Value of Labor & Management
Operator number 1	12.7	54	14	\$56,052
Operator number 2	8.1	48	14	36,693
Operator number 3	3.8	42	14	17,547
Operator number 4	1.9	48	15	7,777
Family paid	2.6			Total \$118,069
Family unpaid	1.7			
Hired	<u>132.2</u>			
Total	163.1	÷12 =	= 13.59 Worker E	Equivalent
			2.01 Operator/	Manager Equivalent
Average Top 10% Farms: <sup>43</sup>			-	
Total	225.9	÷12 =	= 18.83 Worker B	Equivalent
Operators'			2.21 Operator	/Manager Equivalent

LABOR FORCE INVENTORY AND COST ANALYSIS
169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

	Avera	ige 169 Farr	Average 169 Farms			
		Per	Per			
Labor Costs	Total	Cow	Cwt.	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	
Value operators' labor (\$2,550/month)	\$68,518	\$112	\$0.44	\$76	\$0.29	
Family unpaid (\$2,550/month)	4,368	7	0.03	2	0.01	
Hired	420,353	690	2.72	655	2.49	
Total Labor	\$493,240	\$810	\$3.19	\$733	\$2.79	
Machinery Cost	517,641	850	3.35	783	2.98	
Total Labor & Machinery	\$1,010,881	\$1,659	\$6.53	\$1,515	\$5.77	
Hired labor expense per hired worker equivalent	\$37,40	)6		\$37,90	9	
Hired labor expense as % of milk sales	13	.7%		12.	5%	

<sup>42</sup>See footnote number 40 in Table 41.

<sup>43</sup>Average of 16 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

The relationship of labor efficiency to net farm income and labor and management income per operator is usually positive over the range of efficiency levels. The higher outputs of milk sold per worker are partially attributable to higher producing cows and larger herd size. In 2012, increased labor efficiency did result in larger net farm incomes.

# Table 43.

# MILK SOLD PER WORKER AND NET FARM INCOME 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

	No.	No.	Pounds	Net Farm	Labor & Manage-
Pounds of Milk	of	of	Milk	Income (without	ment Income
Sold Per Worker	Farms	Cows	Per Cow	appreciation)	Per Operator
Under 500,000	12	58	16,349	\$22,336	\$-15,906
500,000 to 699,999	26	123	19,395	44,174	-17,380
700,000 to 899,999	26	362	23,410	153,215	15,129
900,000 to 1,099,999	33	595	24,443	245,330	30,977
1,100,000 & over	72	972	25,645	760,939	190,537

# Farm Business Charts

The Farm Business Chart is a tool which can be used in analyzing a business by drawing a line through the figure in each column which represents the current level of management performance. The figure at the top of each column is the average of the top 10 percent of the 169 farms for that factor. The other figures in each column are the average for the second 10 percent, third 10 percent, etc. **Each column of the chart is independent of the others.** The farms which are in the top 10 percent for one factor would <u>not</u> necessarily be the same farms which make up the top 10 percent for any other factor.

The cost control factors are ranked from low to high, but the <u>lowest cost is not necessarily the most profitable</u>. In some cases, the "best" management position is somewhere near the middle or average. Many things affect the level of costs, and must be taken into account when analyzing the factors.

# Table 44.

S	Size of Business		R	ates of Production	on	Labor Efficiency	
Worker	No.	Pounds	Pounds	Tons	Tons Corn	Cows	Pounds
Equiv-	of	Milk	Milk Sold	Hay Crop	Silage	Per	Milk Sold
alent	Cows	Sold	Per Cow	DM/Acre	Per Acre	Worker	Per Worker
38.8	1,892	49,665,166	28,592	5.0	24	63	1,531,309
24.7	1,127	30,054,041	27,243	3.7	20	52	1,318,166
19.8	897	23,485,084	26,437	3.4	19	49	1,204,845
16.4	708	18,126,241	25,705	3.1	18	46	1,143,274
13.3	573	13,534,712	24,938	2.9	17	44	1,081,089
9.4	412	10,081,569	24,243	2.6	16	42	992,845
6.5	269	6,058,011	23,270	2.3	15	38	879,393
4.0	149	3,101,862	21,688	2.0	14	34	750,865
2.8	92	1,729,237	18,750	1.7	12	31	606,893
1.8	49	905,580	13,882	0.6	0	23	417,411

# FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR FARM MANAGEMENT COOPERATORS 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Grain	% Grain is	Machinery	Labor &	Feed & Crop	Feed & Crop
Bought	of Milk	Costs	Machinery	Expenses	Expenses Per
Per Cow	Receipts	Per Cow	Costs Per Cow	Per Cow	Cwt. Milk
\$797	23%	\$489	\$1,130	\$1,058	\$6.23
1,150	28	624	1,404	1,559	7.27
1,355	31	706	1,521	1,793	7.64
1,500	32	779	1,613	1,932	8.08
1,613	33	838	1,678	2,026	8.41
1,692	35	908	1,754	2,120	8.73
1,788	37	959	1,852	2,229	9.06
1,873	38	1,035	1,942	2,339	9.52
1,985	40	1,119	2,084	2,468	10.18
2,245	45	1,351	2,592	2,742	11.50

a . a . 1

The profitability section shows the variation in farm income by decile and enables a dairy farmer to determine where he or she ranks by using several measures of farm profitability. Remember that each column is independently established and the farms making up the top decile in the first column will not necessarily be on the top of any other column. The dairy farmer who ranks at or near the top of most of these columns is in a very enviable position.

Farm Business Charts for farms with freestall barns and 200 cows or less, 200 to 500 cows, and more than 500 cows, and farms with conventional barns with less than 60 cows and equal to or more than 60 cows are discussed in the supplemental section on pages 66-70.

# Table 44. (continued)

# FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR FARM MANAGEMENT COOPERATORS 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Milk Receipts	Milk Receipts	Operating Cost Milk Production	Operating Cost Milk Production	Total Cost Milk Production	Total Cost Mil Production
Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cow	Per Cwt.
\$5.759	\$21.55	\$2,125	\$12.06	\$3,385	\$16.66
5,393	20.69	2,750	13.28	4,070	17.99
5,227	20.27	3,157	14.18	4,376	18.71
5,055	20.08	3,421	14.77	4,558	19.28
4,924	19.86	3,675	15.36	4,775	19.84
4,799	19.62	3,917	15.96	4,961	20.45
4,540	19.43	4,077	16.41	5,106	21.12
4,259	19.19	4,219	16.95	5,256	21.83
3,757	18.98	4,476	17.92	5,445	23.13
2,769	18.62	4,978	20.78	5,936	30.58

			Profital	~		
Net	Farm Incon	ne	Net Farm	n Income	Lat	or &
Witho	out Apprecia	tion	With App	preciation	Managem	ent Income
	Per	Operations		Per	Per	Per
Total	Cow	Ratio	Total	Cow	Farm	Operator
\$1,807,809	\$1,386	0.24	\$2,487,315	\$2,304	\$1,181,869	\$573,326
886,507	1,100	0.21	1,237,868	1,481	511,491	245,759
568,370	947	0.17	797,437	1,206	304,614	144,784
348,335	833	0.15	590,220	1,072	140,219	71,062
235,665	698	0.13	392,856	923	73,424	39,068
146,642	589	0.11	234,808	825	38,075	23,796
105,991	445	0.08	156,704	680	16,294	9,585
70,666	325	0.06	100,114	546	-7,327	-5,009
27,227	154	0.03	57,168	363	-64,605	-40,246
-74,185	-309	-0.11	-117.058	-289	-277,870	-175,959

# **Financial Analysis and Management**

Analysis and astute management of farm financial affairs must receive high priority if the farm business is to be successful and if the farm family is to achieve a reasonable living standard.

The <u>farm finance checklist</u> and the <u>financial analysis chart</u> are provided to serve as guidelines. Dairy farmers can determine how their financial management measures up by comparing with average data from other farms.

# Table 45.

# A FARM FINANCE CHECKLIST 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

	Av	erage 169 farms	Average 10% Far	
How farm assets are being used (average for the	year):			
Total assets (capital) per cow		\$10,232	\$9	,906
Farm assets in livestock		22%		23%
Farm assets in farm real estate		41%		41%
Farm assets in machinery		16%		14%
Measures of debt capacity & debt structure:				
Equity in the business		69%		71%
Farm debt per cow		\$3,171	\$2	,998
Long term debt/asset ratio <sup>45</sup>		0.30		0.25
Intermediate & current term debt/asset ratio <sup>45</sup>		0.32		0.31
Intermediate & current term debt as % of total de	bt	60%		64%
Debt repayment ability: <sup>46</sup>				
Cash flow coverage ratio		1.37		2.21
Debt coverage ratio		1.68		3.12
Debt payments made per cow		\$521	9	6419
Debt payments made as % of milk receipts		10%	,	7.93%
Indicators of annual financial progress:	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Annual change in farm assets	+\$562,995	+9.5%	+\$1,283,848	+14.7%
Annual change in farm debt	+\$159,133	+8.5%	+\$ 213,401	+ 8.1%
Annual change in farm net worth	+\$403,863	+9.9%	+\$1,070,446	+17.6%

<sup>44</sup>Sixteen farms with highest rates of return on all capital (without appreciation).

<sup>45</sup>Long or intermediate and current term debt divided by long or intermediate and current term assets.

<sup>46</sup>Average of 155 farms that participated in DFBS both in 2011 and 2012. Thirteen top 10 percent farms that participated both years.

The most profitable farms carried \$173 less debt per cow, the average equity in their businesses was 2 percent higher than that of the average of all 169 farms, and they had a greater ability to make 2013 debt payments when measured by cash flow coverage ratio and debt coverage ratio. Because, with higher income they were able to pay down debt, it does not mean that lower debt farms are more profitable.

Average farm assets grew 1 percentage point faster than debt during 2012 on the 169 dairy farms. Average farm net worth increased 10 percent.

The farm financial analysis chart is designed just like the farm business chart on pages 44-45 and may be used to measure the financial health of the farm business. Most of the financial measures are defined on pages 16, 18, 22, and 42 in this publication.

# Table 46.

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS CHART 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

			Liquidity/	Repayment			
				Debt			
Planned	Available			Payments		Working	
Debt	for	Cash Flow	Debt	as Percent		Capital as	
Payments	Debt Service	Coverage	Coverage	of Milk	Debt Per	% of Total	Current
Per Cow	Per Cow	Ratio	Ratio	Sales	Cow	Expenses	Ratio
\$ 37	\$1,400	19.36	25.95	0%	\$ 184	62%	141.98
205	1,051	2.86	3.24	2	1,291	41	6.77
296	891	2.11	2.44	5	1,853	33	4.38
411	772	1.61	1.99	7	2,462	28	3.16
492	679	1.41	1.58	9	2,996	23	2.55
592	600	1.17	1.35	11	3,436	19	2.06
667	483	1.00	1.10	13	3,947	14	1.67
759	378	0.85	0.77	15	4,470	9	1.32
878	210	0.53	0.32	17	5,109	3	0.98
1,316	-118	-0.31	-0.57	29	6,543	-11	-0.22

		Solvency				Operational R	atios
			Debt/Asset Ratio	)	Operating	g Interest	Depreciation
Leverage	Percent	Curr	ent &	Long	Expense	Expense	Expense
Ratio <sup>47</sup>	Equity	Interr	nediate	Term	Ratio	Ratio	Ratio
0.02	98%	C	0.01		0.67	0.00	0.02
0.12	90	C	0.10	0.00	0.71	0.01	0.04
0.21	83	0	0.18	0.06	0.75	0.01	0.05
0.28	78	C	).23	0.14	0.77	0.01	0.05
0.39	72	C	0.29	0.22	0.78	0.02	0.06
0.50	67	C	0.33	0.33	0.81	0.02	0.06
0.61	63	C	).38	0.40	0.83	0.03	0.07
0.80	56	0	).43	0.51	0.85	0.03	0.09
0.99	50	0	0.50	0.60	0.88	0.04	0.09
1.49	42	C	).64	0.77	0.99	0.07	0.14
	Efficiency	(Capital)		_		Profita	ıbility
Asset	Real Estate	Machinery	Total Farm	Chang		Percent Rate of	
Turnover	Investment	Investment	Assets	Net W		Apprecia	
(ratio)	Per Cow	Per Cow	Per Cow	With App	reciation	Equity	Investment <sup>48</sup>
0.86	\$1,998	\$697	\$6,641	\$1,823	3,101	28%	20%
0.74	2,911	1,047	8,039	808	8,038	15	12
0.67	3,349	1,330	8,645	544	4,071	13	10
0.62	3,552	1,579	9,283	296	5,500	11	8
0.58	3,949	1,819	10,115	185	5,991	9	7
0.55	4,302	1,956	10,810	113	3,516	7	6
0.51	4,864	2,112	11,361		2,170	5	4
0.45	5,528	2,332	12,501	26	5,207	2	3
0.40	6,519	2,688	13,593	-17	7,545	-1	1
0.28	9,584	4,233	17,095	-438	8,730	-14	-6

<sup>47</sup>Dollars of debt per dollar of equity, computed by dividing total liabilities by total equity.
 <sup>48</sup>Return on all farm capital (no deduction for interest paid) divided by total farm assets.

# Herd Size Comparisons

The 169 New York dairy farms have been sorted into seven herd size categories and averages for the farms in each category are presented in Tables 47 through 54. Note that after the less than 60 cow category, the herd size categories increase by 40 cows up to 100 cows, by 100 cows up to 200 cows, by 200 cows up to 600 cows and by 300 cows up to 900 cows.

In most years, as herd size increases, the net farm income increases (Table 47); and that was the case for 2012. Net farm income without appreciation averaged \$26,548 per farm for the less than 60 cow farms and \$1,006,695 per farm for those with more than 900 cows. Return to all capital without appreciation generally increased as herd size increased. With herd sizes less than 200 cows, many farms find it difficult to find a low cost combination of technology and labor to produce milk. Thus profits are lower for these herds than other herd sizes.

It is more than size of herd that determines profitability on dairy farms. Farms with 900 and more cows averaged \$718 net farm income per cow while 60 cows or less dairy farms averaged \$619 net farm income per cow. The over 900 herd size category had the highest net farm income per cow while the 400 to599 herd size category had the lowest net farm income per cow at \$515. In some years, other herd size categories have averaged the highest net farm income per cow. Other factors that affect profitability and their relationship to the size classifications are shown in Table 48.

#### Table 47.

Number of Cows	Number of Farms	Average Number of Cows	Net Farm Income Without Appreciation	Net Farm Income Per Cow	Labor & Management Income Per Operator	Return to All Capital Without Appreciation
Under 60	12	43	\$26,548	\$619	\$-9,517	-2.5%
60 to 99	16	77	42,788	553	3,195	-0.2%
100 to 199	26	145	87,695	606	12,416	1.9%
200 to 399	19	307	178,617	582	31,121	4.0%
400 to 599	25	495	254,973	515	39,220	4.1%
500 to 899	31	746	482,727	647	92,785	5.4%
900 & over	40	1,402	1,006,695	718	207,649	6.8%

# COWS PER FARM AND FARM FAMILY INCOME MEASURES 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

This year, net farm income per cow showed a positive correlation with herd size, however some size categories varied from the expected relationship slightly. All herd size categories saw an decrease in operating cost of producing milk from a year earlier except for herds in the 400 to 599 and 600 to 899 size categories (Table 48). Net farm income per cow will increase as farms become larger if the costs of increased purchased inputs are offset by greater and more efficient output.

The farms with more than 900 cows averaged more milk sold per cow than any other size category (Table 48). With 26,310 pounds of milk sold per cow, farms in the largest herd size group averaged 16.6 percent more milk output per cow than the average of all herds in the summary with less than 900 cows.

Many dairy farmers who have been willing and able to employ and manage the labor required to milk three times per day have been successful. Only four percent of the 28 DFBS farms with less than 100 cows used a milking frequency greater than two times per day. As herd size increased, the percent of herds using a higher milking frequency increased. Farms with 100 to 199 cows reported 8 percent of the herds milking more often than two times per day, the 200-399 cow herds reported 58 percent, 400-599 cow herds reported 72 percent, 600-899 cow herds reported 84 percent, and the 900 cow and larger herds reported 95 percent exceeding the two times per day milking frequency.

Number	Average Number of	Milk Sold Per Cow	Milk Sold Per Worker	Tillable Acres	Forage DM Per Cow	Farm Capital Per	Cost Produ Milk Pe	cing
of Cows	Cows	(lbs.)	(cwt.)	Per Cow	(tons)	Cow	Operating	Total
Under 60	43	18,592	4,032	4.1	7.8	\$15,718	\$14.51	\$26.02
60 to 99	77	19,370	6,321	2.6	7.6	11,037	15.60	22.64
100 to 199	145	20,667	7,517	2.7	8.2	10,338	15.45	21.30
200 to 399	307	24,226	9,494	2.1	7.3	11,041	15.50	20.01
400 to 599	495	24,230	10,400	2.3	7.7	9,781	16.08	19.94
600 to 899	746	25,362	11,340	2.0	7.8	10,588	15.78	19.45
900 & over	1,402	26,310	12,542	1.8	7.5	10,026	15.68	18.90

# COWS PER FARM AND RELATED FARM FACTORS 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Milk output per worker has always shown a strong correlation with herd size. The farms with 100 cows or more averaged over 1,155,068 pounds of milk sold per worker while the farms with less than 100 cows averaged less than 544,000 pounds per worker.

In achieving the highest productivity per cow and per worker, the largest farms had the fewest crop acres per cow. The 400 to 599 herd size group had the more efficient use of farm capital with an average investment of \$9,781 per cow.

The 40 farms with 900 or more cows had the lowest total cost of producing milk at \$18.90 per hundredweight. This is \$0.99 below the \$19.89 average for the remaining 129 dairy farms.

Tables 49 through 51 show progress of the farm businesses that have participated in DFBS in each of the last five years for three herd size groups.

A detailed list of accrual expenses, receipts and a profitability analysis is presented in Table 52, on pages 53 and 54 for the seven herd size categories. Purchased feed is the largest expense on all farms, regardless of size. However, larger farms find hired labor expense as the second largest expense category.

Assets, liabilities and financial measures are presented in Table 53 on pages 55-58. All herd size categories saw an increase in net worth during 2012. The largest herd size category experienced an increase in net worth of \$900,599. However, percent equity varied as herd size increased. The 200 to 399, 600 to 899, and more than 900 herd size categories had the lowest percent equity at 68 percent; while the less than 60 herd size category averaged the highest percent equity at 83 percent.

Selected business factors by herd size group are presented in Table 54 on pages 59 and 60. George Warren, father of farm business management at Cornell, said in his 1918 farm management text, "No size of farm is large enough to ensure a profit." Therefore, larger farms are, on average, more profitable; but no farm is large enough to guarantee a profit. For a more detailed analysis of large herd farms, see Dairy Farm Business Summary, New York Large Herd Farms, 300 Cows or Larger, 2012. For analysis of smaller herds, see Dairy Farm Business Summary, New York Small Herd Farms, 120 Cows or Fewer, 2012. Both publications are available from the Dairy Farm Business Summary and Analysis Project, Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management, Cornell University, 240F Warren Hall, Ithaca, New York 14853-7801; phone 607-255-8429. Visit the Charles H. Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management website http://www.dyson.cornell.edu/outreach/ for a list of all department publications and a publication order form.

# PROGRESS OF FARM BUSINESSES WITH LESS THAN 110 COWS

Same 15 New York Dairy Farms, 2008 - 2012

Selected Factors	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Milk receipts per cwt. milk	\$19.11	\$13.54	\$17.60	\$21.42	\$19.57
Size of Business					
Average number of cows	55	55	55	55	54
Average number of heifers	44	43	44	45	45
Milk sold, cwt.	10,723	10,497	10,487	10,566	10,216
Worker equivalent	1.95	1.98	1.98	2.00	1.99
Total tillable acres	151	150	155	155	163
Rates of Production					
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	19,594	18,993	19,207	19,352	18,989
Hay DM per acre, tons	2.2	2.6	2.2	2.2	1.9
Corn silage per acre, tons	19	16	15	14	16
Labor Efficiency					
Cows per worker	28	29	28	27	27
Milk sold per worker, lbs.	549,694	543,671	529,434	528,761	512,524
Cost Control					
Grain & concen. purchased as % of milk sales	29%	35%	28%	28%	339
Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk	\$7.75	\$6.92	\$7.09	\$8.37	\$9.04
Operating cost of producing cwt. milk	\$14.69	\$12.89	\$14.14	\$15.26	\$14.20
Total cost of producing cwt. milk	\$22.22	\$20.85	\$21.78	\$23.42	\$23.24
Hired labor cost per cwt.	\$0.94	\$0.84	\$1.08	\$1.08	\$1.07
Interest paid per cwt.	\$0.54	\$0.64	\$0.67	\$0.67	\$0.56
Labor & machinery costs per cow	\$1,706	\$1,618	\$1,687	\$1,887	\$1,930
Replacement livestock expense	\$520	\$173	\$1,100	\$913	\$550
Expansion livestock expense	\$0	\$80	\$0	\$63	\$0
Capital Efficiency					
Farm capital per cow	\$10,993	\$11,039	\$11,237	\$11,568	\$12,481
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$2,223	\$2,269	\$2,332	\$2,439	\$2,519
Real estate per cow	\$5,115	\$5,191	\$5,330	\$5,448	\$6,062
Livestock investment per cow	\$2,246	\$2,130	\$2,106	\$2,135	\$2,116
Asset turnover ratio	0.38	0.28	0.34	0.42	0.42
Profitability					
Net farm income without appreciation	\$33,040	\$-7,293	\$22,877	\$48,249	\$38,053
Net farm income with appreciation	\$35,194	\$-7,530	\$22,969	\$55,311	\$71,784
Labor & management income per					
operator/manager	\$-162	\$-36,296	\$-8,708	\$12,735	\$931
Rate return on:					
Equity capital with appreciation	-1.2%	-10.7%	-4.0%	2.2%	4.3%
All capital with appreciation All capital without appreciation	-0.1% -0.4%	-7.5% -7.5%	-2.0% -2.0%	2.9% 1.8%	4.39 -0.79
Financial Summary, End Year					
Farm net worth	\$500,164	\$483,166	\$489,924	\$511,957	\$562,462
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$-2,124	\$485,100 \$-16,543	\$489,924 \$5,244	\$15,410	\$50,402
Debt to asset ratio	5-2,124 0.18	\$-10,545 0.21	\$3,244 0.21	\$13,410 0.20	\$30,470 0.20
Farm debt per cow	\$1,979	\$2,248	\$2,322	\$2,351	\$2,559

# PROGRESS OF FARM BUSINESSES WITH 110-499 COWS

Same 31 New York Dairy Farms, 2008 - 2012

Selected Factors	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Milk receipts per cwt. milk	\$19.39	\$13.75	\$17.68	\$21.55	\$19.70
Size of Business					
Average number of cows	242	250	260	263	266
Average number of heifers	196	207	220	226	222
Milk sold, cwt.	56,056	57,543	60,701	61,546	63,721
Worker equivalent	6.35	6.44	6.45	6.78	6.98
Total tillable acres	471	496	506	521	552
Rates of Production					
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	23,170	23,038	23,373	23,425	23,970
Hay DM per acre, tons	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	2.6
Corn silage per acre, tons	19	18	19	16	18
Labor Efficiency					
Cows per worker	38	39	40	39	38
Milk sold per worker, lbs.	882,315	892,940	941,585	907,310	913,566
Cost Control					
Grain & concen. purchased as % of milk sales	31%	39%	28%	29%	35
Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk	\$7.58	\$6.82	\$6.32	\$7.67	\$8.69
Operating cost of producing cwt. milk	\$15.51	\$13.33	\$13.75	\$15.78	\$15.94
Total cost of producing cwt. milk	\$19.57	\$17.17	\$17.50	\$19.88	\$20.39
Hired labor cost per cwt.	\$2.46	\$2.41	\$2.26	\$2.47	\$2.59
Interest paid per cwt.	\$0.52	\$0.50	\$0.51	\$0.49	\$0.47
Labor & machinery costs per cow	\$1,640	\$1,438	\$1,487	\$1,664	\$1,801
Replacement livestock expense	\$9,870	\$6,700	\$6,645	\$12,880	\$8,631
Expansion livestock expense	\$8,248	\$792	\$7,421	\$551	\$2,124
Capital Efficiency					
Farm capital per cow	\$8,884	\$8,861	\$8,978	\$9,580	\$10,307
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$1,701	\$1,733	\$1,764	\$1,851	\$2,055
Real estate per cow	\$3,366	\$3,484	\$3,637	\$3,817	\$4,111
Livestock investment per cow	\$2,209	\$2,068	\$2,037	\$2,074	\$2,017
Asset turnover ratio	0.59	0.43	0.54	0.60	0.56
<u>Profitability</u>					
Net farm income without appreciation	\$144,065	\$-44,274	\$168,883	\$272,748	\$134,585
Net farm income with appreciation	\$190,914	\$-49,516	\$213,415	\$329,922	\$211,782
Labor & management income per					
operator/manager	\$34,900	\$-69,404	\$48,545	\$99,623	\$17,559
Rate return on:					
Equity capital with appreciation	7.4%	-8.3%	8.6%	14.1%	6.79
All capital with appreciation	6.6%	-4.4%	7.1%	11.1%	5.99
All capital without appreciation	4.5%	-4.2%	5.2%	8.8%	3.19
Financial Summary, End Year					
Farm net worth	\$1,579,402	\$1,464,814	\$1,632,621	\$1,896,096	\$2,026,994
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$95,987	\$-110,031	\$138,019	\$253,248	\$105,031
Debt to asset ratio	0.29	0.33	0.32	0.28	0.28
Farm debt per cow	\$2,651	\$2,933	\$2,947	\$2,769	\$3,071

# PROGRESS OF FARM BUSINESSES WITH MORE THAN 500 COWS Same 53 New York Dairy Farms, 2008 - 2012

Selected Factors	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Milk receipts per cwt. milk	\$19.26	\$13.90	\$17.81	\$21.65	\$19.79
Size of Business					
Average number of cows	958	1,000	1,050	1,078	1,099
Average number of heifers	805	862	897	936	956
Milk sold, cwt.	240,556	251,655	266,084	276,357	288,924
Worker equivalent	20.98	21.81	22.33	23.12	24.11
Total tillable acres	1,813	1,886	1,975	2,033	2,124
Rates of Production					
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	25,121	25,171	25,349	25,627	26,282
Hay DM per acre, tons	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.1
Corn silage per acre, tons	21	20	20	17	17
Labor Efficiency					
Cows per worker	46	46	47	47	46
Milk sold per worker, lbs.	1,146,870	1,154,115	1,191,689	1,195,533	1,198,563
Cost Control					
Grain & concen. purchased as % of milk sales	30%	37%	28%	28%	35
Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk	\$7.15	\$6.39	\$6.24	\$7.52	\$8.45
Operating cost of producing cwt. milk	\$15.00	\$13.81	\$13.71	\$15.62	\$15.87
Total cost of producing cwt. milk	\$18.14	\$16.81	\$16.62	\$18.88	\$19.29
Hired labor cost per cwt.	\$2.87	\$2.79	\$2.72	\$2.83	\$2.83
Interest paid per cwt.	\$0.50	\$0.48	\$0.51	\$0.45	\$0.43
Labor & machinery costs per cow	\$1,570	\$1,424	\$1,448	\$1,620	\$1,690
Replacement livestock expense	\$29,834	\$13,305	\$12,153	\$29,022	\$9,758
Expansion livestock expense	\$52,841	\$32,556	\$21,780	\$9,863	\$36,465
Capital Efficiency					
Farm capital per cow	\$8,890	\$8,831	\$9,729	\$9,385	\$10,236
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$1,479	\$1,534	\$1,500	\$1,599	\$1,734
Real estate per cow	\$3,274	\$3,397	\$3,469	\$3,681	\$4,061
Livestock investment per cow	\$2,377	\$2,256	\$2,229	\$2,237	\$2,289
Asset turnover ratio	0.63	0.46	0.61	0.68	0.62
Profitability					
Net farm income without appreciation	\$694,276	\$-300,958	\$743,679	\$1,278,616	\$711,573
Net farm income with appreciation	\$786,100	\$-262,492	\$937,090	\$1,527,724	\$1,102,513
Labor & management income per					
operator/manager	\$183,097	\$-263,842	\$216,122	\$405,827	\$134,005
Rate return on:	11 00/	7.20/	12 50/	20.00/	11.0
Equity capital with appreciation	11.2%	-7.2%	13.5%	20.0%	11.8
All capital with appreciation All capital without appreciation	9.1% 8.0%	-3.3% -3.7%	10.0% 7.9%	14.6% 12.2%	9.2 <sup>*</sup> 5.8*
Financial Summary, End Year					
Farm net worth	\$5,946,903	\$5,411,636	\$6,109,786	\$7,389,625	\$8,064,396
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$3,940,903	\$-528,878	\$674,752	\$1,224,242	\$611,191
Debt to asset ratio	0.33	\$-328,878 0.39	\$074,732 0.36	\$1,224,242 0.31	0.32
Farm debt per cow	\$2,947	\$3,301	\$3,168	\$3,022	\$3,335

Table 52.

165	<b><u>O New York Dairy</u></b>		100 to	200 to
Item Farm Size:	Less than 60 Cows	60 to 99 Cows	100 to 199 Cows	200 to 399 Cows
Number of farms	12	16	26	19
ACCRUAL EXPENSES	12	10	20	17
Hired labor	\$9,451	26,477	\$53,469	\$191,733
Dairy grain & concentrate	51,605	102,542	206,485	505,703
Dairy roughage	1,179	18,777	10,787	47,953
Nondairy feed	113	0	0	2,528
Professional nutritional services	0	0	154	_,=_0
Machine hire, rent & lease	2,213	10,319	14,364	40,609
Machine repairs & farm vehicle expense	9,928	16,627	32,104	75,578
Fuel, oil & grease	10,024	13,573	31,615	65,837
Replacement livestock	1,253	2,179	2,014	12,878
Breeding	2,971	3,355	7,559	16,839
Veterinary & medicine	4,347	6,502	17,149	43,541
Milk marketing	10,624	17,495	30,117	55,755
Bedding	1,345	4,145	10,847	35,952
Milking supplies	3,942	6,551	11,909	30,484
Cattle lease & rent	0	137	1,385	259
Custom boarding	40	1,645	279	8,785
oST expense	399	452	655	7,723
Livestock professional fees	1,348	1,517	2,774	3,905
Other livestock expense	2,819	3,756	6,718	4,766
Fertilizer & lime	4,754	5,708	24,125	43,806
Seeds & plants	3,944	5,285	12,999	32,296
Spray & other crop expense	2,423	2,416	8,844	18,632
Crop professional fees	768	5	768	2,787
Land, building & fence repair	2,376	5,056	10,036	15,721
Γaxes & rent	8,108	9,627	20,791	35,930
Utilities	6,314	8,202	13,740	32,189
interest paid	4,017	10,225	16,225	44,856
Other professional fees	1,292	884	2,133	8,716
Misc. (including insurance)	4,083	6,004	11,325	24,856
Total Operating Expenses	\$150,910	\$289,463	\$561,368	\$1,410,617
Expansion livestock	0	1,284	3,560	3,053
Extraordinary expense	0	0	2,242	3,162
Machinery depreciation	13,951	13,491	30,929	76,320
Building depreciation	2,647	6,041	11,624	50,523
Total Accrual Expenses	\$167,507	\$310,279	\$609,723	\$1,543,675
ACCRUAL RECEIPTS				
Milk sales	\$158,896	\$295,875	\$594,763	\$1,460,464
Dairy cattle	6,483	24,474	44,519	99,250
Dairy calves	1,607	925	3,646	11,701
Other livestock	1,422	1,379	1,557	4,254
Crops	9,605	10,860	21,512	71,211
Miscellaneous receipts	16,043	19,555	31,421	75,412
Total Accrual Receipts	\$194,055	\$353,067	\$697,418	\$1,722,293
PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS				
Net farm income (without appreciation)	\$26,548	\$42,788	\$87,695	\$178,617
Net farm income (with appreciation)	\$38,270	\$82,415	\$103,437	\$283,223
Labor & management income	\$-11,230	\$3,866	\$20,983	\$58,197
Number of operators	1.18	1.21	1.69	1.87
Labor & management income/operator	\$-9,517	\$3,195	\$12,416	\$31,121
Rates of return on: Equity capital w/o apprec.	-3.7%	-1.8%	1.1%	3.9%
Equity capital with appreciation	-1.6%	4.4%	2.6%	8.4%
All capital without appreciation	-2.5%	-0.2%	1.9%	4.0%
All capital with appreciation	-0.7%	4.5%	3.0%	7.1%

\*May not add due to rounding.

Table 52. (continued)

	169 New York Dairy Farm 400 to	600 to	900 or
Item Farm S		899 Cows	More Cows
Number of farms	25	31	40
ACCRUAL EXPENSES			
Hired labor	\$317,301	\$507,396	\$1,045,194
Dairy grain & concentrate	770,645	1,332,039	2,516,977
Dairy roughage	54,017	84,238	166,101
Nondairy feed	11	876	0
Professional nutritional services	582	1,115	721
Machine hire, rent & lease	78,035	70,615	105,039
Machine repairs & farm vehicle expense	113,642	172,429	344,843
Fuel, oil & grease	107,000	163,237	293,751
Replacement livestock	11,381	3,921	13,020
Breeding	26,931	41,712	70,893
Veterinary & medicine	73,150	127,737	246,427
Milk marketing	105,563	166,096	320,346
Bedding	42,603	89,282	148,108
Milking supplies	36,143	69,219	127,587
Cattle lease & rent	168	1,375	9,898
Custom boarding	55,691	96,196	126,915
bST expense	14,060	24,785	85,357
Livestock professional services	9,584	10,578	21,756
Other livestock expense	14,260	11,643	28,128
Fertilizer & lime	77,732	114,508	181,829
Seeds & plants	59,535	81,631	144,343
Spray & other crop expense	35,594	49,671	77,389
Crop professional fees	3,791	4,674	8,966
Land, building & fence repair	42,403	57,279	137,962
Taxes & rent	64,442	82,663	171,043
Utilities	48,381	68,157	131,787
Interest paid	50,392	90,630	153,694
Other professional fees	17,219	25,738	44,641
Misc. (including insurance)	37,017	58,709	100,396
Total Operating Expenses	\$2,267,274	\$3,608,146	\$6,823,106
Expansion livestock	7,417	25,156	75,698
Extraordinary expense	1,323	502	0
Machinery depreciation	110,688	167,716	300,399
Building depreciation	67,443	120,845	196,975
Total Accrual Expenses	\$2,454,146	\$3,922,365	\$7,396,179
ACCRUAL RECEIPTS			
Milk sales	\$2,365,347	\$3,758,092	\$7,289,520
Dairy cattle	170,256	292,153	600,081
Dairy calves	21,856	35,631	65,049
Other livestock	6,109	28,021	6,934
Crops	37,783	148,110	194,576
Misc. receipts	107,768	143,085	246,713
Total Accrual Receipts	\$2,709,119	\$4,405,092	\$8,402,874
PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS			
Net farm income (without appreciation)	\$254,973	\$482,727	\$1,006,695
Net farm income (with appreciation)	\$408,659	\$721,405	\$1,400,513
Labor & management income	\$79,225	\$222,683	\$523,276
Number of operators	2.02	2.40	2.52
Labor & management income/operator	\$39,220	\$92,785	\$207,649
Rates of return on: Equity capital w/o appre		6.2%	8.3%
Equity capital with appreciation	8.6%	10.7%	12.3%
All capital without appreciation	4.1%	5.4%	6.8%
All capital with appreciation	7.2%	8.4%	9.6%

\*May not add due to rounding.

Farms with:	Less than 60 Cows		60 to 99 Cows		
Item	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	
ASSETS	¢ 0,500	¢ (250	¢ (02)	¢ 0.01 <i>C</i>	
Farm cash, checking & savings Accounts receivable	\$ 8,588	\$ 6,359	\$ 6,936	\$ 8,016	
	12,096	11,759	21,662	24,308	
Prepaid expenses	0	0	80	419	
Feed & supplies Livestock <sup>49</sup>	42,337	47,982	68,243 154,674	80,006	
Machinery & equipment <sup>49</sup>	103,573 151,495	100,377 153,144	154,674 157,774	165,911 161,191	
Farm Credit stock	131,493 562	562	856	856	
Other stock & certificates	2,506	2,419		13,759	
Land & buildings <sup>49</sup>	337,250	<u></u>	12,566 <u>393,381</u>	435,888	
Total Farm Assets	<u>\$658,407</u>	\$690,859	<u>\$95,581</u> \$816,171	\$ 890,353	
Nonfarm Assets <sup>50</sup>	\$038,407 <u>\$160,121</u>	\$090,839 <u>\$164,176</u>	\$150,321	\$ 890,333 <u>\$ 153,312</u>	
Farm & Nonfarm Assets	<u>\$100,121</u> \$818,528	\$855,035	\$966,492	<u>\$ 133,312</u> \$1,043,665	
Faim & Nomann Assets	\$616,526	\$655,055	\$900,492	\$1,045,005	
LIABILITIES (excluding deferred taxes)					
Accounts payable	\$7,726	\$8,155	\$10,712	\$17,478	
Operating debt	2,786	2,704	4,483	8,004	
Short term	0	0	2,981	3,423	
Advanced government receipt	0	0	0	0	
Current Portion:					
Intermediate	10,454	11,514	16,911	19,541	
Long Term	720	1,276	-7,004	-6,230	
Intermediate <sup>51</sup>	70,981	53,480	93,087	73,891	
Long term <sup>49</sup>	29,188	43,207	111,962	109,405	
Total Farm Liabilities	\$121,856	\$120,336	\$233,132	\$225,512	
Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>50</sup>	3,960	2,476	18,895	16,714	
Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities	\$125,816	\$122,812	\$252,027	\$242,226	
Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital)	\$536,552	\$570,523	\$583,039	\$664,842	
Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth	\$692,713	\$732,223	\$714,465	\$801,439	
	. ,	. ,	. ,		
FINANCIAL MEASURES	Less that	<u>n 60 Cows</u>	<u>60 to</u>	99 Cows	
Percent Equity		83%		75%	
Debt/asset ratio-long term		0.17		0.25	
Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current		0.12		0.25	
Debt/asset ratio-total		0.24		0.26	
Leverage ratio		0.21		0.34	
Current ratio		2.80		2.67	
Working capital as % of total expenses		25%		23%	
Accounts payable as % of total debt		7%		8%	
Long-term debt as % of total debt		36%		49%	
Cost of term debt (weighted average)		2.92%		7.19%	
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$19,942 \$2,756		\$65,295		
Total farm debt per cow	9	\$2,756		\$2,880	
Debt payments made per cow		\$466		\$486	
Debt payments as % of milk sales		13%		12%	
Amount available for debt service	\$1	16,926		\$35,738	
Cash flow coverage ratio for 2012		0.82		1.05	
Debt coverage ratio for 2012		0.86		1.68	

# FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION BY HERD SIZE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

<sup>49</sup>Includes discounted lease payments.
 <sup>50</sup>Average of farms reporting nonfarm assets and liabilities for 2012.
 <sup>51</sup>Includes Farm Credit stock & discounted lease payments for cattle & machinery.

1	69 New York Dai	ry Farms, 2012		
Farms with:	100 to	199 Cows	200 to 3	399 Cows
Item	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	Jan. 1	Dec. 31
ASSETS				
Farm cash, checking & savings	\$ 15,711	\$ 16,934	\$ 21,675	\$ 39,533
Accounts receivable	49,587	55,195	129,259	153,018
Prepaid expenses	658	364	1,188	1,128
Feed & supplies	149,440	161,544	347,075	370,532
Livestock <sup>52</sup>	303,196	307,271	637,191	648,534
Machinery & equipment <sup>52</sup>	284,252	288,922	647,241	752,025
Farm Credit stock	539	539	526	579
Other stock & certificates	43,004	50,899	86,205	97,417
Land & buildings <sup>52</sup>	605,088	660,155	1,363,365	1,477,202
Total Farm Assets	\$1,451,475	\$1,541,825	\$3,233,725	\$3,539,967
Nonfarm Assets <sup>53</sup>	<u>\$ 233,210</u>	<u>\$ 243,347</u>	\$ 757,60 <u>9</u>	\$ 789,693
Farm & Nonfarm Assets	<u>\$ 255,210</u> \$1,684,685	<u>\$ 245,547</u> \$1,785,172	\$3,991,334	\$4,329,660
	\$1,084,085	\$1,765,172	\$3,991,334	\$4,529,000
LIABILITIES (excluding deferred taxes)	¢1< 207	¢00.044	¢20.050	¢70.045
Accounts payable	\$16,297	\$23,244	\$38,858	\$79,845
Operating debt	24,162	26,800	61,622	74,891
Short term	2,201	1,866	8,373	6,056
Advanced government receipt	0	0	0	0
Current Portion:				
Intermediate	29,227	33,808	88,991	102,719
Long Term	8,924	9,994	10,498	16,522
Intermediate <sup>54</sup>	162,928	120,733	335,109	348,818
Long term <sup>52</sup>	155,870	207,501	486,623	505,979
Total Farm Liabilities	\$399,608	\$423,945	\$1,030,075	\$1,134,830
Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>53</sup>	18,155	11,291	12,635	10,912
Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities	\$417,763	\$435,236	\$1,042,710	\$1,145,742
Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital)	\$1,051,868	\$1,117,879	\$2,203,650	\$2,405,137
Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth	\$1,266,923	\$1,349,934	\$2,948,598	\$3,183,918
FINANCIAL MEASURES	100 to 1	99 Cows	200 to	399 Cows
Percent equity		73%		68%
Debt/asset ratio-long term		0.27		0.32
Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current		0.31		
Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current Debt/asset ratio-total			0.34	
	0.25		0.30	
Leverage ratio	0.38 2.45		0.47	
Current ratio				2.01
Working capital as % of total expenses	23%			18%
Accounts payable as % of total debt	5%			7%
Long-term debt as % of total debt	49% 5.25%		45%	
Cost of term debt (weighted average)	5.35%			47%
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$46,892		\$168	
Total farm debt per cow	\$1,336			,774
Debt payments made per cow	\$550			616
Debt payments as % of milk sales		14%		13%
Amount available for debt service	\$78,		\$266	
Cash flow coverage ratio for 2012		1.27		1.45
Debt coverage ratio for 2012		1.46		1.45

FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION BY HERD SIZE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

<sup>52</sup>Includes discounted lease payments.
 <sup>53</sup>Average of farms reporting nonfarm assets and liabilities for 2012.
 <sup>54</sup>Includes Farm Credit stock & discounted lease payments for cattle & machinery.

10	69 New York Dai	ry Farms, 2012		
Farms with:	400 to	599 Cows	600 to 8	399 Cows
Item	Jan. 1	Dec. 31	Jan. 1	Dec. 31
ASSETS				
Farm cash, checking & savings	\$ 58,185	\$ 54,440	\$ 50,651	\$ 69,753
Accounts receivable	208,390	238,864	389,525	395,237
Prepaid expenses	5,566	5,677	9,818	6,208
Feed & supplies	536,034	533,006	881,778	984,456
Livestock <sup>55</sup>	1,066,556	1,086,299	1,704,721	1,767,843
Machinery & equipment <sup>55</sup>	851,350	915,953	1,704,721	1,352,483
Farm Credit stock	960 s51,350	1,000		
Other stock & certificates	154,745		1,065	1,161
	/	173,765	213,027	252,678
Land & buildings <sup>55</sup>	<u>1,793,549</u>	<u>2,008,608</u>	3,056,853	<u>3,432,007</u>
Total Farm Assets	\$4,675,334	\$5,017,612	\$7,541,251	\$8,261,827
Nonfarm Assets <sup>56</sup>	\$ <u>294,281</u>	\$ <u>346,897</u>	\$ <u>722,874</u>	\$ <u>702,858</u>
Farm & Nonfarm Assets	\$4,969,615	\$5,364,509	\$8,264,125	\$8,964,685
LIABILITIES (excluding deferred taxes)				
Accounts payable	\$ 51,481	\$84,270	\$59,311	\$79,120
Operating debt	69,421	79,868	119,892	177,860
Short term	19,149	5,410	1914	3,664
Advanced government receipt	0	0	0	0
Current Portion:				
Intermediate	114,855	132,109	197,594	201,723
Long Term	45,439	51,058	78,081	99,140
Intermediate <sup>57</sup>	464,470	461,800	941,003	900,641
Long term <sup>55</sup>	578,092	610,194	1,036,185	1,211,335
Total Farm Liabilities	\$1,342,908	\$1,424,709	\$2,433,980	\$2,673,482
Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>56</sup>	1,553	5,404	0	0
Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities	\$1,344,461	\$1,430,113	\$2,433,980	\$2,673,482
Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital)	\$3,332,426	\$3,592,903	\$5,107,272	\$5,588,344
Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth	\$3,625,154	\$3,934,396	\$5,830,146	\$6,291,202
FINANCIAL MEASURES	400 to 59	99 Cows	600 to	899 Cows
Percent equity		/2%		68%
Debt/asset ratio-long term	(	).28		0.32
Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current	(	).30		0.35
Debt/asset ratio-total		).27		0.30
Leverage ratio		0.40		0.48
Current ratio	2.36		2.59	
Working capital as % of total expenses		20%		23%
Accounts payable as % of total debt		6%		3%
Long-term debt as % of total debt		3%		45%
Cost of term debt (weighted average)	3.84%		43% 4.10%	
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$222,428		4.10% \$405,523	
Total farm debt per cow	\$2,922			3,574
Debt payments made per cow	\$2,922 \$600			\$561
Debt payments as % of milk sales		.3%		11%
Amount available for debt service	\$345,		¢50	5,113
Cash flow coverage ratio for 2012		822 1.51	\$32.	1.43
		1.51		1.43
Debt coverage ratio for 2012	]	1.32		1.//

FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION BY HERD SIZE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

<sup>55</sup>Includes discounted lease payments.
 <sup>56</sup>Average of farms reporting nonfarm assets and liabilities for 2012.
 <sup>57</sup>Includes Farm Credit stock & discounted lease payments for cattle & machinery.

#### 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012 More than 900 Cows Farms with: Item Jan. 1 Dec. 31 ASSETS Farm cash, checking & savings \$ 125,283 \$ 99,861 Accounts receivable 729.941 846,156 Prepaid expenses 19,546 13,988 Feed & supplies 1,655,158 1,790,467 Livestock<sup>5</sup> 3,042,449 3,216,393 Machinery & equipment<sup>58</sup> 2,045,804 2,268,635 Farm Credit stock 1,866 1,961 Other stock & certificates 368.247 423.055 Land & buildings<sup>58</sup> <u>5,387,353</u> 6,077,815 **Total Farm Assets** \$13,375,645 \$14,738,329 Nonfarm Assets<sup>59</sup> \$ 395,885 \$ 682,655 Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$13,771,530 \$15,420,984 LIABILITIES (excluding deferred taxes) \$ Accounts payable 115.508 \$ 154.221 Operating debt 365,849 407.485 Short term 7,456 7,255 Advanced government receipts 0 0 Current Portion: Intermediate 372,113 382,152 Long Term 128,550 127.319 Intermediate<sup>60</sup> 1,878,605 1,942,136 Long term58 1,342,022 1,651,621 Total Farm Liabilities \$ 4,210,103 \$ 4,672,188 Nonfarm Liabilities<sup>59</sup> 0 0 Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$ 4,210,103 \$ 4,672,188 Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital) \$ 9,165,543 \$10,066,142 Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth \$ 9,561,428 \$10,748,797 More than 900 Cows FINANCIAL MEASURES Percent equity 68% Debt/asset ratio-long term 0.32 Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current 0.27 Debt/asset ratio-total 0.35 Leverage ratio 0.46 Current ratio 2.55 Working capital as % of total expenses 23% Accounts payable as % of total debt 3% Long-term debt as % of total debt 35% Cost of term debt (weighted average) 3.88% Change in net worth with appreciation \$805,125 Total farm debt per cow \$3,275 Debt payments made per cow \$476 Debt payments as % of milk sales 9% Amount available for debt service \$838.643 Cash flow coverage ratio for 2012 1.32 Debt coverage ratio for 2012 1.73

<sup>58</sup>Includes discounted lease payments.

<sup>59</sup>Average of farms reporting nonfarm assets and liabilities for 2012.

<sup>60</sup>Includes Farm Credit stock & discounted lease payments for cattle & machinery.

# SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS BY HERD SIZE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Farms with:	Less than 60 Cows	60 to 99 Cows	100 to 199 Cows	200 to 399 Cows
Number of farms	12	16	26	19
Cropping Program Analysis				
Total Tillable acres	175	198	388	615
Tillable acres rented <sup>61</sup>	67	78	199	304
Hay crop acres <sup>61</sup>	118	125	223	288
Corn silage acres <sup>61</sup>	24	36	114	207
Hay crop, tons DM/acre	1.9	2.5	2.3	2.7
Corn silage, tons/acre	14	17	17	18
Oats, bushels/acre	0	0	93	62
Forage DM per cow, tons	7.8	7.6	8.2	7.3
Tillable acres/cow	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.1
Fertilizer & lime expense/tillable acre	\$34.42	\$33.52	\$62.32	\$72.19
Total machinery costs	\$43,731	\$66,200	\$123,340	\$297,865
Machinery cost/tillable acre	\$250	\$295	\$318	\$472
Dairy Analysis				
Number of cows	43	77	145	307
Number of heifers	37	63	120	255
Milk sold, pounds	797,978	1,497,500	2,991,936	7,431,010
Milk sold/cow, pounds	18,592	19,370	20,667	24,226
Operating cost of producing milk/cwt.	\$14.51	\$15.60	\$15.45	\$15.50
Total cost of producing milk/cwt.	\$26.02	\$22.64	\$21.30	\$20.01
Price/cwt. milk sold	\$19.91	\$19.76	\$19.88	\$19.65
Purchased dairy feed/cow	\$1,230	\$1,569	\$1,501	\$1,805
Purchased dairy feed/cwt. milk	\$6.61	\$8.10	\$7.26	\$7.45
Purchased grain & concentrate as				
% of milk receipts	32%	34%	35%	34%
Purchased feed & crop expense/cwt. milk	\$8.01	\$9.00	\$8.82	\$8.76
Cull rate	27%	29%	29%	40%
Capital Efficiency				
Farm capital/worker	\$340,724	\$360,026	\$376,043	\$432,547
Farm capital/cow	\$15,718	\$11,037	\$10,338	\$11,041
Farm capital/tillable acre owned	\$6,242	\$7,107	\$7,914	\$10,918
Real estate/cow	\$8,219	\$5,363	\$4,370	\$4,630
Machinery investment/cow	\$3,549	\$2,063	\$1,980	\$2,281
Asset turnover ratio	0.31	0.46	0.48	0.54
Labor Efficiency				
Worker equivalent	1.98	2.37	3.98	7.83
Operator/manager equivalent	1.18	1.21	1.69	1.87
Milk sold/worker, lbs.	403,189	632,079	751,743	949,448
Cows/worker	22	33	36	39
Labor cost/cow	\$1,372	\$980	\$865	\$857
Labor cost/tillable acre	\$337	\$382	\$323	\$428

<sup>61</sup>Average of all farms, not only those reporting data.

# SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS BY HERD SIZE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

Farms with:	400 to	600 to	900 or
Item	599 Cows	899 Cows	More Cows
Number of farms	25	31	40
Cropping Program Analysis			
Total Tillable acres	1,145	1,469	2,493
Tillable acres rented <sup>62</sup>	607	671	1,116
Hay crop acres <sup>62</sup>	564	620	1,040
Corn silage acres <sup>62</sup>	412	604	1,141
Hay crop, tons DM/acre	2.5	3.1	3.2
Corn silage, tons/acre	16	18	17
Oats, bushels/acre	37	81	0
Forage DM per cow, tons	7.7	7.8	7.6
Tillable acres/cow	2.3	2.0	1.8
Fertilizer & lime exp./tillable acre	\$65.58	\$86.57	\$69.85
Total machinery costs	\$455,449	\$645,539	\$1,166,619
Machinery cost/tillable acre	\$390	\$425	\$457
Dairy Analysis			
Number of cows	495	746	1,402
Number of heifers	431	647	1,199
Milk sold, pounds	12,005,254	18,926,603	36,889,227
Milk sold/cow, pounds	24,230	25,362	26,310
Operating cost of producing milk/cwt.	\$16.08	\$15.78	\$15.68
Total cost of producing milk/cwt.	\$19.94	\$19.45	\$18.90
Price/cwt. milk sold	\$19.70	\$19.86	\$19.76
Purchased dairy feed/cow	\$1,664	\$1,898	\$1,914
Purchased dairy feed/cwt. milk	\$6.87	\$7.48	\$7.27
Purchased grain & concentrate as			
% of milk receipts	32%	35%	35%
Purchased feed & crop expense/cwt. milk	\$8.34	\$8.81	\$8.39
Cull rate	36%	35%	34%
Capital Efficiency			<b>*</b>
Farm capital/worker	\$419,972	\$473,430	\$477,804
Farm capital/cow	\$9,781 \$0,004	\$10,588	\$10,026
Farm capital/tillable acre owned	\$9,004	\$9,896 \$4,248	\$10,205
Real estate/cow	\$3,837	\$4,348 \$1,722	\$4,089
Machinery investment/cow	\$1,783	\$1,733	\$1,539
Asset turnover ratio	0.59	0.59	0.63
Labor Efficiency	11 54	1.4.40	20.11
Worker equivalent	11.54	16.69	29.41
Operator/manager equivalent	2.02	2.40	2.52
Milk sold/worker, lbs.	1,040,016	1,134,009	1,254,167
Cows/worker	43 \$784	45	48
Labor cost/cow	\$784 \$220	\$784	\$808 \$455
Labor cost/tillable acre	\$339	\$398	\$455

<sup>62</sup>Average of all farms, not only those reporting data.

# SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Comparisons of business performance by farms buying versus growing forages, types of housing and herd size, rotational grazers, milking frequency, same farms over 10 years, and dairy region are presented in this section. Farm receipts and expenses per cow and per hundredweight of milk sold for different levels of milk output and herd size groups, plus additional data, are included.

A word of caution to the reader on the interpretation of these data: It is the combination of resources and practices, and implementation of business management strategies by farmers that determine business performance. Examining one factor, while not holding all others constant, can lead to erroneous conclusions of cause and effect relationships. As an example, farms milking 3x per day showed higher profitability. Is it exclusively higher milking rates or is it that farms milking more frequently would have higher profitability per cow if they milked less often? Keep this distinction in mind when reviewing the following data.

## **Comparison for Farms That Buy All Feed Versus Farms That Grow Forages**

Farms specializing in only milk production are a growing trend in New York. In 2012, 3 participating farms purchased the majority of their feed, including most forages. On average, only 297 acres of forage were harvested by these farms. Table 55 highlights the income and expenses for these 6 farms compared to the income and expenses for 49 farms of similar size that grew their forages. Table 56 compares selected business factors for the two groups of farms. In 2012, the 3 farms buying forages had, on average, higher pounds of milk sold per worker and dairy calf sales per cow than the similar size farms growing forages. While pounds of milk sold per cow were similar, interest costs per cwt were higher, and operating costs of producing milk were \$1.12 per hundredweight higher than farms growing forages.

#### Comparison by Type of Barn and Herd Size

When analyzing a dairy farm business by comparing it to a group of farms, it is important that the group of farms have as many of the same physical characteristics as possible as the farm being analyzed. To assist in this endeavor, dairy farms in the summary have been divided into those with freestall and those with conventional housing. Conventional housing includes stanchion and tiestall barns. Within each group, is a further classification by size of the dairy herd. Table 57 on page 65 includes the average values for the resulting five groups of dairy farms. The average size in the five groups ranges from 43 cows on the small conventional farms to 1,037 cows on the largest freestall farms. The largest freestall farms averaged the highest milk output per cow and per worker, the lowest total cost of production; and, in 2012, they had the highest returns to labor, management and capital.

Farm business charts have been computed for each of the five housing and herd size categories and are on pages 66-70. By comparing the farm's performance on the most appropriate business chart, a farm manager will be better able to evaluate his or her business performance. Each column of the farm business chart is independent of the others.

# **Intensive Grazing Farms vs. Non-Grazing Farms**

In 2012, 18 of the DFBS cooperators practiced intensive grazing. Intensive grazing means the dairy herd was on pasture for three months or more and was moved to a new paddock every third day or less and at least 30 percent of the forage was from pasture. The farms using intensive grazing are compared with a control group of non-grazing farms in Table 63. The control group is a selection of non-grazing dairy farms of similar size. In 2012, average profitability was lower on intensive grazing farms. Operating costs of producing milk were \$0.59 per hundredweight lower while total costs were \$1.75 higher than the costs of production on the control farms.

#### Comparison of Data, Same Farms, 2002 - 2012

Follow ten years of growth, change and progress made by 76 New York DFBS farms in Table 64, pages 72 and 73. Milk receipts per hundredweight are higher by \$6.43 in 2012 when compared to 2003. Profitability in 2012 is higher than most years in the ten-year period. Care should be exercised in using these data to indicate change in the dairy industry since the composition of the sample of farms is different from the state as a whole, and there is considerable year-to-year variability in milk prices.

# **Receipts and Expenses per Hundredweight of Milk and Per Cow**

Average accrual receipts and expenses per cow and per hundredweight of milk sold are listed for 27 dairy farms selling less than 19,000 pounds of milk per cow, 29 farms with 19,000 to 22,999 pounds of milk sold per cow, and 113 dairy farms selling 23,000 pounds and more in Table 65 on page 74. Table 66 on page 75 provides the list of average accrual receipts and expenses for 28 farms averaging less than 100 cows per farm, 26 farms with 100 to 200 cows and 115 farms with 200 cows or more.

These data are very useful for forward planning or budgeting when a farmer or planner does not have complete and accurate data from his or her own farm business. It is important to use the costs and returns per unit of output that most closely fit the level of production and herd size that is included in the plan. For example, an expansion budget for a 20,000 pound herd should include higher feed costs per cow than a budget for an 18,000 pound herd. Herds with more than 180 cows must budget for higher hired labor costs per cow than smaller herds. These data should also be adjusted to the operating characteristics of the farm being budgeted. Most farms are not average. It is always better to have data on the specific farm being budgeted.

## Comparison of Dairy Farm Business Data by Region

Average farm business summary data from five regions of the State are compared in Tables 67 and 68. The Northern New York Region averaged the highest profitability and the largest average farm size whereas the Western and Central Plateau Region had the highest average rate of milk production. Dairy farmers in the Western and Central Plain Region have increased milk production 32.7 percent from 2000-2011 and they produced milk for an average total cost of \$19.45 per hundredweight in 2012. Total milk production has declined 3.7 percent from 2000-2011 in the Western and Central Plateau Region (Figure 2). The Central Valleys Region had the highest return per hundredweight to labor, management and capital with \$3.83 and the Northern New York Region was second at \$3.46.

## **Comparison of Farms by Milking Frequency**

Fifty percent of the 169 DFBS farms utilized three times per day (3X) milking in 2012. Most of the remaining farms milked twice per day (2X). Two years of selected average business and cost of milk production factors from the two milking frequency groups are compared in Table 69.

In 2012, the 3X farms averaged 52 more cows per farm, sold just over 400lbs more milk per cow yet showed an average \$413,558 decrease in net farm income, and an increase in total cost of producing milk by \$0.30 compared to the 3X farm averages for 2011. The 2X farms increased milk output per cow six percent, average net farm income decreased by \$100,397, and total production costs decreased by \$0.36 per hundredweight in 2012 compared to 2011.

The 3X farms averaged 33 percent more milk per cow and 52 percent additional milk per worker in 2012 compared with the 2X farms. Similar differences were found in 2011. In 2012, the average total cost of producing milk was 19 percent lower on 3X farms than on 2X dairies. On the average, farmers milking 3X sold more milk per cow and per worker, produced milk at lower costs per hundredweight and received higher returns for their labor, management and capital than the average dairy farmer milking 2X. However, milking frequency was not the only, and probably not the most important, factor that contributed to financial success on these dairy farms. Comparison of herd size, crop yields, labor and capital efficiency indicates there are other important management differences contributing to higher profits.

## **Other Comparisons**

Twelve dairy renter farms (Table 70) were smaller, on average, and averaged lower labor and management incomes than the average for 169 owned dairy farms. Data for the top 10 percent of farms by rate of return on all capital without appreciation are presented in Table 71. Additional data for the top 10 percent of farms are presented in many of the first 46 tables of this publication. Summary data for the 169 specialized dairy farms are presented in Table 72.

N	ew York State Dair	y Farms, 2012		
Item	3 Farn	ns Buying	11 Simila	r Size Farms
	Majority	of Forages	Growir	ng Forages
Number of cows per farm		260		267
Pounds of milk sold	6,543		6,746,973	
Income	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cow	Per Cwt.
Milk sold	\$4,854.70	\$ 19.27	\$4,891.14	\$ 19.39
Dairy cattle	306.60	1.22	349.71	1.39
Dairy calves	72.33	0.29	48.71	0.19
Other livestock	1.81	0.01	5.09	0.02
Crops	26.01	0.10	368.87	1.46
Miscellaneous	<u>685.53</u>	$\frac{2.72}{22.60}$	<u>253.46</u>	$\frac{1.00}{22.45}$
Total Accrual Receipts	5,946.97	23.60	5,916.98	23.45
Expenses				
Hired labor	\$ 435.32	\$ 1.73	\$ 637.01	2.53
Dairy grain & concentrate	1,646.59	6.53	1,775.50	7.04
Dairy roughage	907.01	3.60	218.89	0.87
Nondairy	0.00	0.00	16.33	0.06
Professional nutritional services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Machinery hire, rent/lease	67.12	0.27	143.29	0.57
Machinery repairs/vehicle expense.	180.89	0.72	214.26	0.85
Fuel, oil & grease	183.26	0.73	210.98	0.84
Replacement livestock	0.00	0.00	0.75	0.00
Breeding	46.34	0.18	60.05	0.24
Veterinary & medicine	130.04	0.52	144.14	0.57
Milk marketing	231.59	0.92	186.03	0.74
Bedding	70.94	0.28	127.55	0.51
Milking supplies	88.54	0.35	100.85	0.40
Cattle lease/rent	0.00	0.00	1.67	0.01
Custom boarding	617.71	2.45	55.25	0.22
bST expense	0.00	0.00	37.76	0.15
Livestock professional fees	18.88	0.07	13.61	0.05
Other livestock expenses	12.31	0.05	22.36	0.09
Fertilizer & lime	0.00	0.00	134.55	0.53
Seeds & plants	0.00	0.00	99.64	0.39
Spray, other crop expenses	0.00	0.00	58.99	0.23
Crop professional fees	2.76	0.01	15.10	0.06
Land/bldg/fence repair	51.25	0.20	43.34	0.17
Taxes	70.66	0.28	75.82	0.30
Rent & lease	2.39	0.01	53.19	0.21
Insurance	57.88	0.23	49.96	0.20
Utilities	90.31	0.36	108.56	0.43
Interest paid	143.39	0.57	127.25	0.50
Other professional fees	35.47	0.14	18.56	0.07
Miscellaneous	45.97	0.18	24.82	0.10
Total Operating Expenses	\$5,136.62	\$20.39	\$4,775.57	\$18.93
Expansion livestock	0	0.00	18	0.07
Extraordinary expense	0	0.00	20	0.08
Machinery depreciation	296	1.17	237	0.94
Building depreciation	134	0.53	172	0.68
Total Accrual Expenses	\$5,567	\$22.09	\$5,223	\$20.70
Net Farm Income (without appreciation)	\$381	\$ 1.51	\$695	\$ 2.75

# INCOME & EXPENSE COMPARISON FOR FARMS BUYING MAJORITY OF FORAGES VERSUS SIMILAR SIZE FARMS GROWING FORAGES New York State Dairy Farms, 2012

Selected Factors	3 Farms Buying Majority of Forages	11 Similar Size Farms Growing Forages
	Majority of Polages	Growing Polages
Size of Business		
Average number of cows	260	267
Average number of heifers	219	239
Milk sold, pounds	6,543,146	6,746,973
Worker equivalent	5.41	7.09
Total tillable acres	303	509
Forage acres harvested	297	505
Rates of Production		
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	25,198	25,227
Hay DM per acre, tons	0.0	2.67
Corn silage per acre, tons	0.0	20.19
Labor Efficiency & Costs		
Cows per worker	48	38
Milk sold/worker, pounds	1,209,827	951,059
Hired labor cost/cwt.	\$1.73	\$2.53
Hired labor cost/worker	\$43,200	\$35,013
Hired labor cost as % of milk sales	8.97%	13.02%
<u>Cost Control</u>		10.0270
Grain & concentrate purchased as % of milk sales	34%	36%
Grain & concentrate per cwt. milk	\$6.53	\$7.04
Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk	\$10.15	\$9.13
Labor & machinery costs/cow	\$1,600	\$1,804
Total farm operating costs per cwt. sold	\$20.42	\$19.34
Interest costs per cwt. milk	\$20.42	\$0.50
Milk marketing costs per cwt. milk sold	\$0.92	\$0.50 \$0.74
		\$14.93
Operating cost of producing cwt. of milk	\$16.05	\$14.93
<u>Capital Efficiency</u> (average for the year)	¢0.102	\$10.271
Farm capital per cow	\$9,193 \$2,040	\$10,271
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$2,040	\$2,025
Asset turnover ratio	0.67	0.61
Income Generation	<b>\$4.055</b>	¢ 4 001
Gross milk sales per cow	\$4,855	\$4,891
Gross milk sales per cwt.	\$19.27	\$19.39
Net milk sales per cwt.	\$18.35	\$18.65
Dairy cattle sales per cow	\$307	\$350
Dairy calf sales per cow	\$72	\$49
Profitability		
Net farm income without appreciation	\$98,914	\$185,781
Net farm income with appreciation	\$157,435	\$281,705
Labor & management income per operator/manager	\$11,802	\$47,010
Rate of return on equity capital without appreciation	-0.34%	5.2%
Rate of return on all capital without appreciation	1.36%	4.9%
Cash flow		
Principal & interest payments per cow, 2012	\$391	\$591
Net cash flow	\$262,616	\$301,445
Financial Summary		
Farm net worth, end year	\$1,409,769	\$1,783,315
Farm net worth change from last year, percent	-4.7%	3.7%
Debt to asset ratio	0.44	0.31
Farm debt per cow	\$4,402	\$3,436

		169 New Yor	k Dairy Farms, 1	2012		
		Tiestall/S	Stanchion		Freestall	
	-				201-500	
Item	Farms with:	<60 Cows	>=60 Cows	<=200 Cows	Cows	>=500 Cows
Number of farms		11	10	31	26	81
Cropping Program Analys	sis					
Total Tillable acres		174	242	334	722	1,962
Tillable acres rented <sup>63</sup>		68	113	164	357	909
Hay crop acres <sup>63</sup>		117	154	197	352	840
Corn silage acres <sup>63</sup>		21	47	96	260	855
Hay crop, tons DM/acre		1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.1
Corn silage, tons/acre		13.8	17.7	16.7	16.8	16.9
Oats, bushels/acre		0	0	93	62	42
Forage DM per cow, tons		7.4	7.6	8.5	7.4	7.7
Tillable acres/cow		4.1	2.89	2.8	2.1	1.9
Fertilizer & lime expense	/tillable acre	\$34.76	\$35.23	\$56.88	\$66.89	\$74.97
Total machinery costs		\$42,279	\$70,079	\$115,352	\$338,321	\$887,623
Machinery cost/tillable ac	ere	\$243	\$290	\$324	\$454	\$442
Dairy Analysis						
Number of cows		43	84	125	359	1,037
Number of heifers		36	72	103	294	894
Milk sold, lbs.		772,658	1,529,326	2,665,505	8,975,562	26,950,796
Milk sold/cow, lbs.		18,082	18,272	21,314	25,028	25,999
Operating cost of produci	ng milk/cwt	\$14.28	\$16.38	\$15.34	\$15.72	\$15.69
Total cost of producing m		\$25.76	\$23.33	\$21.43	\$19.72	\$19.09
Price/cwt. milk sold	IIIK/CWL	\$19.64	\$19.76	\$19.89	\$19.74	\$19.75
Purchased dairy feed/cow	,	\$1,205	\$1,344	\$1,566	\$1,870	\$1,883
Purchased dairy feed/cwt.		\$6.66	\$7.36	\$7.35	\$7.47	\$7.24
Purchased grain & concer		φ0.00	\$7.50	ψ1.55	ψ/.+/	Ψ1.24
milk receipts	litate as 70 01	32%	34%	34%	34%	359
Purchased feed & crop ex	pense/cwt. milk	\$8.00	\$8.43	\$8.82	\$8.68	\$8.46
Capital Efficiency						
Farm capital/worker		\$349,437	\$337,519	\$382,523	\$415,462	\$472,171
Farm capital/cow		\$15.292	\$10,525	\$10,920	\$10,067	\$10,240
Farm capital/tillable acre	owned	\$6,186	\$6,850	\$8,022	\$9,875	\$10,078
Real estate/cow		\$8,113	\$4,585	\$4,769	\$4,121	\$4,173
Machinery investment/co	W	\$3,331	\$2,274	\$2,091	\$1,903	\$1,646
Asset turnover ratio		0.31	0.44	0.47	0.61	0.61
Labor Efficiency						
Worker equivalent		1.87	2.61	3.57	8.69	22.47
Operator/manager equival	lent	1.11	1.11	1.63	1.89	2.45
Milk sold/worker, lbs.		413,554	585,762	747,687	1,033,158	1,199,234
Cows/worker		23	32	35	41	46
Labor cost/cow		\$1,293	\$973	\$904	\$840	\$802
Labor cost/tillable acre		\$317	\$336	\$338	\$417	\$424
Profitability & Balance Sl						
Net farm income (without		\$25,701	\$31,230	\$81,426	\$214,791	\$713,932
Labor & management inc	ome/operator	\$-10,666	\$-11,853	\$12,581	\$45,823	\$143,693
Rate return on all capital		-0.6%	3.5%	3.2%	7.8%	9.21%
Farm debt/cow		\$2,858	\$2,178	\$1,415	\$3,375	\$3,355
Percent equity		81%	81%	73%	68%	689

SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS BY TYPE OF BARN AND HERD SIZE 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

<sup>63</sup>Average of all farms, not only those reporting data.

# FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR SMALL TIESTALL/STANCHION DAIRY FARMS 11 Tiestall/Stanchion Dairy Farms with 60 or Less Cows, New York, 2012

Size	e of Busin	ness		Rates of Production			Labo	Labor Efficiency	
Worker Equivalent	No. of Cows	Pounds Milk Sold	Pound Milk Sc Per Co	ld Hay Ci	op	Tons Corr Silage Per Acre	n Cows Per Worker	Pounds Milk Sold Per Worker	
2.44	51	1,099,397	24,14	4 2	4	19	32	617,082	
2.22	48	1,004,574	21,14	.9 2	2.0	15	29	504,290	
1.91	46	905,298	19,14	5 1	.8	15	24	457,492	
1.63	43	707,410	16,00	07 1	.7	11	20	392,546	
1.39	33	355,292	10,37	3 1	.5	2	18	205,593	
				Cost Control					
Grain Bought Per Cow		% Grain is of Milk Receipts	Machin Costs Per Co	s N	Labor & Iachinery its Per Co	7	Feed & Crop Expenses Per Cow	Feed & Crop Expenses Per Cwt. Milk	
\$486		21%	\$557		\$1,495		\$726	\$5.80	
1,088		29	698		2,333		1,279	7.25	
1,164		33	1,125		2,438		1,452	8.08	
1,362		36	1,326		2,720		1,722	8.83	
1,816		49	1,507		3,017		2,094	10.78	
Val	ue and C	ost of Produc	tion		Pr	ofitability			
Milk Receipts Per Cow	Produc	ing Cost ing Milk Cwt.	Total Cost Production Per Cwt.		arm Inco t Apprec		Labor & Mgmt. Income Per Operator	Change in Net Worth w/Appreciation	
\$1,928		\$11.53	\$20.87	\$66,660	•	51,325	\$28,505	\$54,159	
3,171		13.65	23.13	51,276		1,077	9,862	41,314	
3,759		14.71	25.73	35,876		787	4,972	3,580	
4,194		16.32	33.65	12,848		310	-16,891	-7,691	
4,804		19.28	45.33	-16,869		-441	-63,225	-22,395	

# FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR LARGE TIESTALL/STANCHION DAIRY FARMS 10 Tiestall/Stanchion Dairy Farms with 60 or More Cows, New York, 2012

Size	e of Busin	ness		Rates of Production			Labor Efficiency		
Worker Equivalent	No. of Cows	Pounds Milk Sold	Pounds Milk Sold Per Cow	Tons Hay Crop DM/Acre	Tons Corr Silage Per Acre	Per	Pounds Milk Sold Per Worker		
3.60	115	2,118,482	22,760	3.2	20	48	907,797		
3.25	94	1,703,704	19,869	2.8	18	37	662,395		
2.75	77	1,409,589	18,711	2.5	16	35	591,694		
2.03	70	1,297,735	17,449	1.8	15	27	522,236		
1.44	64	1,117,122	13,815	1.2	0	25	438,954		
				Cost Control					
Grain Bought Per Cow		% Grain is of Milk Receipts	Machinery Costs Per Cow	Macl	or & ninery Per Cow	Feed & Crop Expenses Per Cow	Feed & Crop Expenses Per Cwt. Milk		
\$893		24%	\$490	\$1,	311	\$1,105	\$5.78		
1,050		28	629	1,:	509	1,286	7.29		
1,130		35	881	1,	735	1,383	8.34		
1,402		39	926	1,9	985	1,913	10.19		
1,685		45	1,154	2,5	346	2,249	11.63		
Val	ue and C	ost of Produc	tion		Profitability				
Milk Receipts Per Cow	Produc	ing Cost ing Milk Cwt.	Total Cost Production Per Cwt.	Net Farm Without A Total	n Income ppreciation Per Cow	Labor & Mgmt. Income Per Operator	Change in Net Worth w/Appreciation		
\$2,812	\$	11.85	\$18.99	\$92,631	\$1,161	\$42,362	\$241,259		
3,471		13.80	20.52	72,361	874	23,395	70,699		
3,648		15.49	21.84	49,277	661	7,785	44,158		
3,794		16.11	24.00	33,562	476	630	10,392		
-		25.27	32.72	-91,678	-803	-141,907	-114,271		

Table 60.

	Size of Bus	iness	R	Rates of Production			Efficiency
Worker Equiv-	No. of	Pounds Milk	Pounds Milk Sold	Tons Hay Crop	Tons Corn Silage	Cows Per	Pounds Milk Sold
alent	Cows	Sold	Per Cow	DM/Acre	Per Acre	Worker	Per Worker
6.70	197	4,579,557	26,576	5.0	23	55	1,109,123
5.08	184	4,078,702	24,483	3.4	20	48	1,030,125
4.33	164	3,591,053	23,541	2.9	20	42	939,403
3.72	144	3,025,756	23,035	2.7	18	38	843,602
3.47	123	2,824,879	22,119	2.3	17	37	726,613
3.12	115	2,400,226	21,152	2.1	16	34	686,522
2.82	106	2,134,466	20,115	1.9	15	33	659,247
2.72	97	1,816,223	18,325	1.7	13	31	633,156
2.50	82	1,513,547	17,460	1.4	8	29	583,881
1.80	60	1,184,361	15,949	0.3	0	23	482,718

# FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR SMALL FREESTALL DAIRY FARMS 31 Freestall Barn Dairy Farms with 200 Cows or Less, New York, 2012

		Cost	Control		
Grain Bought	% Grain is of Milk	Machinery Costs	Labor & Machinery	Feed & Crop Expenses	Feed & Crop Expenses Per
Per Cow	Receipts	Per Cow	Costs Per Cow	Per Cow	Ċwt. Milk
\$809	23%	\$548	\$1,265	\$1,032	\$6.16
1,077	29	657	1,498	1,504	7.17
1,202	31	686	1,549	1,673	7.74
1,398	32	768	1,630	1,889	8.35
1,461	33	807	1,729	1,960	8.67
1,601	35	861	1,806	1,993	9.37
1,679	37	945	1,890	2,050	9.74
1,773	40	1,016	1,979	2,201	10.03
1,815	42	1,191	2,246	2,345	10.65
1,994	46	1,481	2,800	2,495	12.57

Va	Value and Cost of Production			Production Profitability				
Milk	Operating Cost	Total Cost	Net Fari	n Income	Labor &	Change in		
Receipts	Producing Milk	Production	Without A	ppreciation	Mgmt. Income	Net Worth		
Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Total	Per Cow	Per Operator	w/Appreciation		
\$5,357	\$12.62	\$18.65	\$154,167	\$1,119	\$66,076	\$172,727		
4,947	13.34	19.54	131,616	990	44,769	127,157		
4,691	13.62	20.12	118,231	939	34,460	102,706		
4,504	14.05	20.51	110,788	894	27,002	85,266		
4,365	14.79	21.16	104,002	803	16,473	61,640		
4,138	15.29	21.68	91,937	739	8,921	47,813		
3,977	15.91	22.18	78,203	649	6,850	32,438		
3,836	16.32	23.30	58,821	509	1,561	19,590		
3,527	17.21	24.95	28,003	350	-18,889	11,057		
3,134	21.62	28.54	-25,774	-189	-58,275	-51,177		

Table 61.

1,700

1,821

1,932

1,975

2,009

2,193

36

37

38

39

41

42

			Barn Dairy Farn		,	,	
	Size of Bu	siness	R	ates of Production	on	Labo	or Efficiency
Worker	No.	Pounds	Pounds	Tons	Tons Corn	Cows	Pounds
Equiv-	of	Milk	Milk Sold	Hay Crop	Silage	Per	Milk Sold
alent	Cows	Sold	Per Cow	DM/Acre	Per Acre	Worker	Per Worker
12.07	105	10 000 074	27.000	2.0	24	<b>C</b> 1	1 564 021
13.87	495	12,329,374	27,998	3.9	24	64	1,564,831
12.67	442	11,692,326	27,415	3.6	23	54	1,343,334
11.13	420	10,805,436	26,872	3.5	21	50	1,271,722
9.33	410	10,623,697	26,355	3.4	20	49	1,205,301
8.82	404	10,150,046	25,840	3.3	18	48	1,151,950
8.38	371	9,093,718	25,142	2.9		44	1,073,088
7.57	351	8,237,865	24,170	2.3	15	38	990,903
6.88	308	7,704,426	23,833	2.1	14	36	891,931
6.35	280	7,102,700	23,093	1.9	13	34	841,429
5.96	217	5,198,893	22,064	0.3	0	28	703,463
			С	ost Control			
Gra	in	% Grain is	Machinery	Labo	r &	Feed & Crop	Feed & Crop
Boug	ght	of Milk	Costs	Machi	nerv	Expenses	Expenses Per
Per C	-	Receipts	Per Cow	Costs Pe	•	Per Cow	Ċwt. Milk
¢1.00	0	250/	ф <b>57</b> С	¢1.22	7	¢1.c00	Ф <b>7</b> 1 4
\$1,20		25%	\$576	\$1,22		\$1,692	\$7.14
1,364		30	747	1,45		1,869	7.60
1,50		31	796	1,68		2,000	7.98
1,59	1	32	891	1,76	1	2,076	8.29

1,852

1,912

1,954

1,996

2,162

2,430

2,101

2,242

2,452

2,526

2,588

2,822

8.62

8.81

9.09

9.94

10.59

11.28

950

1,004

1,067

1,208

1,274

1,336

FARM BUSINESS CHART	FOR MEDIUM	FREESTALL	DAIRY FARMS
26 Freestall Barn Dairy	Farms with 201	-500 Cows, New	v York, 2012

Va	lue and Cost of Produ	uction		Profitability		
Milk	Operating Cost	Total Cost	Net Farn	n Income	Labor &	Change in
Receipts	Producing Milk	Production	Without A	opreciation	Mgmt. Income	Net Worth
Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Total	Per Cow	Per Operator	w/Appreciatio
\$5,827	\$12.18	\$16.00	\$502,282	\$1,269	\$164,772	\$834,122
5,344	13.36	18.10	338,708	1,081	143,113	364,795
5,230	14.68	19.02	332,086	819	121,566	258,951
5,164	15.34	19.80	280,427	765	113,937	202,812
5,087	15.76	20.15	223,631	684	63,799	192,750
4,931	16.02	20.54	197,836	593	38,795	150,331
4,826	16.25	20.99	171,928	494	27,748	93,715
4,735	17.25	21.40	151,725	407	14,344	57,635
4,429	18.10	21.90	128,846	366	-1,853	11,178
4,268	19.55	22.50	18,555	98	-89,664	-93,314

Table 62.

	Size of Business		f Business Rates of Production			Labor Efficiency	
Worker Equiv- Alent	No. of Cows	Pounds Milk Sold	Pounds Milk Sold Per Cow	Tons Hay Crop DM/Acre	Tons Corn Silage Per Acre	Cows Per Worker	Pounds Milk Sold Per Worker
46.40	2,263	60,289,397	29,309	5.4	25	60	1,606,174
31.21	1,521	39,040,936	27,637	4.1	20	53	1,389,915
26.24	1,207	32,748,186	27,084	3.7	19	50	1,321,936
23.52	1,065	27,961,562	26,680	3.4	18	48	1,231,299
20.99	945	24,798,633	26,164	3.1	17	46	1,193,752
19.11	861	22,556,058	25,633	3.0	16	45	1,160,915
17.74	750	19,733,257	25,086	2.8	16	44	1,115,817
15.88	683	17,075,435	24,702	2.5	15	42	1,065,573
13.90	599	14,511,626	23,987	2.2	14	40	985,725
11.18	535	12,588,196	21,906	1.5	10	34	841,681

FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR LARGE FREESTALL DAIRY FARMS	5
81 Freestall Barn Dairy Farms with 500 or More Cows, New York, 2012	

		Cost	Control		
Grain Bought	% Grain is of Milk	Machinery Costs	Labor & Machinery	Feed & Crop Expenses	Feed & Crop Expenses Per
Per Cow	Receipts	Per Cow	Costs Per Cow	Per Cow	Cwt. Milk
\$1,243	25%	\$554	\$1,212	\$1,667	\$6.67
1,460	29	684	1,447	1,841	7.45
1,585	32	751	1,546	1,971	7.68
1,650	33	809	1,611	2,079	8.05
1,737	34	859	1,649	2,159	8.35
1,803	35	913	1,698	2,231	8.73
1,866	37	957	1,759	2,306	8.98
1,921	38	1,013	1,842	2,382	9.27
2,049	39	1,073	1,934	2,516	9.63
2,358	44	1,135	2,060	2,808	10.48

Value and Cost of Production						
Milk Operating Cost Total Cost		Total Cost	Net Farn	n Income	Labor &	Change in
Receipts	Producing Milk	Production	Without A	ppreciation	Mgmt. Income	Net Worth
Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Total	Per Cow	Per Operator	w/Appreciation
\$5,842	\$12.36	\$16.46	\$2,266,759	\$1,477	\$672,724	\$2,399,931
5,583	13.96	17.49	1,326,685	1,165	387,869	1,227,999
5,361	14.55	18.16	971,270	1,006	275,376	872,461
5,269	15.04	18.56	760,450	863	207,134	706,318
5,136	15.71	18.97	620,419	696	154,087	569,879
5,039	16.28	19.52	502,288	587	91,455	452,986
4,955	16.65	19.82	369,849	455	40,376	292,602
4,832	16.95	20.53	295,128	327	13,314	205,847
4,676	17.41	21.22	159,783	203	-37,044	55,840
4,331	19.26	22.73	-39,172	-28	-182,782	-711,388

Table 63.

	<u>k State Dairy Farms, 2012</u>	
Itom	All Intensive Grazing Farms <sup>64</sup>	Non-Grazing Farms <sup>65</sup>
Item Number of farms	18	27
Business Size & Production	18	21
Number of cows	156	145
Number of heifers	130	120
Milk sold, pounds	2,449,879	2,991,936
Milk sold per cow, pounds	17,804	20,611
Milk plant test, % butterfat <sup>66</sup>	1.97	2.66%
Cull rate	30%	29%
Tillable acres, total	361	388
Hay crop, tons DM per acre	1.9	2.5
Corn silage, tons per acre	10.9	16.8
Forage dry matter per cow, tons <sup>67</sup>	5.4	8.3
Labor & Capital Efficiency		
Worker equivalent	3.38	3.98
Milk sold per worker, pounds	710,579	768,019
Cows per worker	42	38
Farm capital per worker	\$413,078	\$394,163
Farm capital per cow	\$10,848	\$10,427
Farm capital per cwt. milk	\$69	\$51
Machinery and equipment per cow	\$2,377	\$2,018
Milk Production Costs & Returns	Ψ2,577	\$2,010
Selected costs per cwt.:		
Hired labor	\$1.38	\$1.64
Grain & concentrate	\$6.57	\$6.96
Purchased roughage	\$1.16	\$0.40
Replacements purchased	\$0.09	\$0.10
Vet & medicine	\$0.43	\$0.54
Milk marketing	\$1.09	\$1.05
Other dairy expenses	\$0.16	\$0.22
Operating cost of producing milk per cwt.	\$15.09	\$15.68
Total labor cost per cwt. (hired, family & operator)	\$5.18	\$4.27
Owner and operator resources per cwt.	\$7.88	\$5.49
Total cost of producing milk per cwt.	\$23.54	\$21.79
Average farm price per cwt.	\$19.86	\$19.97
Related Cost Factors	\$17.80	ψ1 <i>9</i> .97
Hired labor/cow	\$219	\$347
Total labor/cow	\$894	\$866
Purchased dairy feed/cow	\$1,400	\$1,503
Purchased grain & concentrate as % of milk receipts	33%	35%
Veterinary & medicine/cow	\$75	\$115
Machinery costs/cow	\$75 \$806	\$868
Feed & crop expenses/cwt.	\$9.05	\$8.90
Profitability Analysis	\$7.03	\$8.90
	\$75 461	¢102.427
Net farm income (with appreciation)	\$75,461 \$50,755	\$103,437 \$87,605
Net farm income (without appreciation)		\$87,695 \$614
Net farm income per cow (without appreciation)	\$565 \$2.75	\$614 \$2.75
Net farm income per cwt. (without appreciation)	\$2.75	\$2.75 \$7.002
Labor & management income per operator	\$-16,546 \$ 106	\$7,093 \$48.02
Labor & management income per operator per cow	\$-106	\$48.92
Rates of return on:	2.01	2 20/
Equity capital with appreciation	2.91	2.3%

# INTENSIVE GRAZING FARMS VS. NON-GRAZING FARMS New York State Dairy Farms, 2012

All capital with appreciation 3.04 2.7% <sup>64</sup>Farms grazing at least three months of year, changing paddock at least every three days, forage from pasture at least 30 percent, and no organic farms. <sup>65</sup>Farms with similar herd size as the 18 rotational grazing farms. <sup>66</sup>Average of farms reporting this data. <sup>67</sup>Average of farms that grow forages.

# COMPARISON OF FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA Same 76 New York Dairy Farms, 2003 -- 2012

Selected Factors	2003	2004	2005	2006
Milk receipts per cwt. milk	\$13.32	\$16.69	\$15.99	\$13.85
Size of Business				
Average number of cows	503	536	556	584
Average number of heifers	384	404	437	465
Milk sold, cwt.	117,264	123,191	132,272	139,189
Worker equivalent	11.52	12.20	12.63	13.00
Total tillable acres	963	1,016	1,045	1,077
Rates of Production				
Milk sold per cow, lbs.	23,328	22,980	23,777	23,839
Hay DM per acre, tons	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.4
Corn silage per acre, tons	17	18	19	19
Labor Efficiency				
Cows per worker	44	44	44	45
Milk sold per worker, lbs.	1,017,626	1,009,760	1,047,212	1,070,549
Cost Control				
Grain & concentrate purchased as % of milk sales	30%	27%	26%	29%
Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk	\$4.93	\$5.61	\$5.11	\$5.00
Operating cost of producing cwt. milk	\$11.53	\$12.52	\$12.21	\$12.22
Total cost of producing cwt. milk	\$14.23	\$15.34	\$15.12	\$15.10
Hired labor cost per cwt.	\$2.66	\$2.79	\$2.73	\$2.70
Interest paid per cwt.	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.60	\$0.74
Labor & machinery costs per cow	\$1,221	\$1,288	\$1,342	\$1,332
Replacement livestock expense	\$16,578	\$24,284	\$20,027	\$12,295
Expansion livestock expense	\$36,182	\$40,906	\$23,466	\$27,833
Capital Efficiency				
Farm capital per cow	\$6,453	\$6,608	\$7,121	\$7,382
Machinery & equipment per cow	\$1,094	\$1,106	\$1,200	\$1,245
Real estate per cow	\$2,534	\$2,544	\$2,653	\$2,781
Livestock investment per cow	\$1,823	\$1,904	\$2,095	\$2,142
Asset turnover ratio	0.59	0.70	0.66	0.56
Profitability				
Net farm income without appreciation	\$66,144	\$353,195	\$325,135	\$53,124
Net farm income with appreciation	\$154,193	\$485,799	\$529,073	\$193,254
Labor & management income per				
operator/manager	\$-17,121	\$1743,172	\$108,940	\$-44,966
Rate return on:				
Equity capital with appreciation	3.9%	19.7%	18.2%	3.7%
All capital with appreciation	4.0%	13.0%	13.1%	4.7%
All capital without appreciation	1.3%	9.3%	8.0%	1.4%
Financial Summary, End Year				
Farm net worth	\$1,852,290	\$2,220,239	\$2,599,905	\$2,641,022
Change in net worth with appreciation	\$60,256	\$366,646	\$374,230	\$26,909
Debt to asset ratio	0.45	0.41	0.38	0.40
Farm debt per cow	\$2,926	\$2,760	\$2,771	\$2,969

Table 64. (continued)

2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
\$20.40	\$19.33	\$13.95	\$17.86	\$21.67	\$19.75
582	599	627	661	676	694
464	496	530	561	582	594
140,019	147,901	155,318	164,944	169,608	177,043
13.05	13.54	14.05	14.47	14.97	15.64
1,109	1,182	1,230	1,279	1,311	1,370
24,058	24,676	24,765	24,951	25,081	25,526
3.2	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.0
19	19	19	19	16	17
45	44	45	46	45	44
1,073,288	1,092,526	1,105,272	1,139,576	1,133,050	1,131,989
24%	30%	38%	29%	29%	35%
\$6.09	\$7.30	\$6.55	\$6.34	\$7.70	\$8.63
\$13.77	\$15.39	\$13.86	\$13.99	\$15.83	\$16.13
\$16.80	\$16.76	\$16.94	\$17.03	\$19.18	\$19.67
\$2.79	\$2.89	\$2.76	\$2.70	\$2.86	\$2.85
\$0.74	\$0.53	\$0.52	\$0.53	\$0.48	\$0.46
\$1,447	\$1,612	\$1,435	\$1,481	\$1,654	\$1,704
\$14,807	\$21,164	\$10,309	\$10,893	\$24,491	\$8,031
\$13,835	\$33,356	\$21,827	\$6,386	\$4,859	\$25,214
\$7,946	\$8,694	\$8,691	\$8,575	\$9,221	\$9,974
\$1,349	\$1,505	\$1,565	\$1,531	\$1,610	\$1,726
\$2,937	\$3,191	\$3,319	\$3,326	\$3,570	\$3,916
\$2,333	\$2,308	\$2,207	\$2,167	\$2,197	\$2,233
0.74	0.64	0.47	0.61	0.69	0.62
\$749,449	\$380,414	\$-184,794	\$427,007	\$752,586	\$378,028
\$963,512	\$477,867	\$-156,056	\$565,805	\$930,050	\$641,892
\$318,878	\$108,031	\$-183,328	\$130,170	\$272,752	\$69,923
29.1% 21.0%	10.9% 8.8%	-7.9% -3.4%	13.0% 9.5%	19.8% 14.2%	11.0% 8.6%
16.4%	8.8% 6.9%	-3.4% -3.9%	9.5% 7.0%	14.2%	8.0% 4.8%
2 266 192	\$2 550 955	\$2 <b>227</b> 006	\$2 661 150	\$1 126 540	\$1 916 0C7
\$3,366,183	\$3,559,855	\$3,227,096	\$3,664,458	\$4,436,549	\$4,846,067 \$200,563
\$781,541 0.33	\$184,178 0.34	\$-316,918 0.41	\$425,061 0.37	\$750,500 0.33	\$390,563 0.33
0.55	0.34	0.41	0.37	0.33	0.55

COMPARISON OF FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA Same 76 New York Dairy Farms, 2003 -- 2012

ItemMilk/CowACCRUAL RECEIPTSMilk sales\$3,108Dairy cattle225Dairy cattle225Dairy calves14Other livestock47Crops62Government receipts105All other100TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS\$3,661ACCRUAL EXPENSES107Labor: Hired\$ 211Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate1,030Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1117Seeds & plants61Stray & other crop expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19Miscellaneous19	Per Cwt. \$20.20 1.40 0.08 0.36 0.37	<u> </u>	Per Cwt.	Per Cow	∕ <u>≥</u> 23,000#
Milk sales\$3,108Dairy cattle225Dairy calves14Other livestock47Crops62Government receipts105All other100TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS\$3,661ACCRUAL EXPENSES107Labor: Hired\$ 211Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate1,030Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	1.40 0.08 0.36 0.37	373			Per Cwt.
Milk sales\$3,108Dairy cattle225Dairy catves14Other livestock47Crops62Government receipts105All other100TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS\$3,661ACCRUAL EXPENSES107Labor: Hired\$ 211Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate1,030Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custor boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees37Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	1.40 0.08 0.36 0.37	373			
Dairy cattle225Dairy calves14Other livestock47Crops62Government receipts105All other100TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS\$3,661ACCRUAL EXPENSESLabor: Hired\$ 211Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate1,030Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees33Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	1.40 0.08 0.36 0.37	373	\$19.69	¢5 112	¢10.7
Dairy calves14Other livestock47Crops62Government receipts105All other100TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS\$3,661ACCRUAL EXPENSES107Labor: Hired\$ 211Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate1,030Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.08 0.36 0.37			\$5,113	\$19.7
Other livestock47Crops62Government receipts105All other100TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS\$3,661ACCRUAL EXPENSES107Labor: Hired\$ 211Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate1,030Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building &77Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees128Other professional fees13	0.36 0.37	· · · ·	1.71	366	1.4
Crops $62$ Government receipts $105$ All other $100$ TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS\$3,661ACCRUAL EXPENSESLabor: Hired\$ 211Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate $1,030$ Dairy roughage $107$ Nondairy1Professional nutritional services $0$ Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease $83$ Machinery repairs & vehicle expense $198$ Fuel, oil & grease $177$ Livestock: Replacement livestock $30$ Breeding $33$ Vet & medicine $66$ Milk marketing $186$ Bedding $37$ Milking supplies $61$ Cattle lease & rent $1$ Custom boarding $9$ bST expense $5$ Livestock professional fees $13$ Other livestock expense $38$ Crops: Fertilizer & lime $117$ Seeds & plants $61$ Spray & other crop expense $38$ Crop professional fees $33$ Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair $57$ Taxes $97$ Rent & lease $40$ Other: Insurance $43$ Utilities (farm share) $86$ Interest paid $128$ Other professional fees $19$	0.37		0.12	47	0.1
Government receipts105All other100TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS\$3,661ACCRUAL EXPENSES1Labor: Hired\$ 211Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate1,030Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19		14	0.07	13	0.0
All other100TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS\$3,661ACCRUAL EXPENSESLabor: Hired\$ 211Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate1,030Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19		202	0.95	178	0.6
TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS\$3,661ACCRUAL EXPENSESLabor: Hired\$ 211Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate1,030Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.71	104	0.47	64	0.2
ACCRUAL EXPENSESLabor: Hired\$ 211Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate1,030Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.62	129	0.62	160	0.6
Labor: Hired\$ 211Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate1,030Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	\$23.74	\$5,082	\$23.64	\$5,941	\$22.9
Feed:Dairy grain & concentrate1,030Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery:Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock:Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops:Fertilizer & limeSpray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate:Land, building & fence repairfence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other:Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paidOther professional fees128Other professional fees19					
Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Reat Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	\$ 1.45	\$ 438	\$ 2.03	\$ 682	\$ 2.6
Dairy roughage107Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	6.66	1,470	6.84	1,764	6.8
Nondairy1Professional nutritional services0Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.68	149	0.71	120	0.4
Professional nutritional services0Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.01	1	0.00	2	0.0
Machinery:Mach. hire, rent & lease83Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock:Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops:Fertilizer & limeSpray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate:Land, building & fence repairfence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other:Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paidOther professional fees128Other professional fees19	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.0
Machinery repairs & vehicle expense198Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.53	129	0.59	106	0.4
Fuel, oil & grease177Livestock: Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	1.31	210	0.98	247	0.9
Livestock:Replacement livestock30Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate:Land, building & fence repairfence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other:Insurance43Utilities (farm share)B6Interest paidOther professional fees19	1.19	196	0.91	225	0.8
Breeding33Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.22	36	0.16	12	0.0
Vet & medicine66Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.21	59	0.28	57	0.2
Milk marketing186Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.43	128	0.59	167	0.0
Bedding37Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	1.23	212	0.99	231	0.8
Milking supplies61Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.23	84	0.38	106	0.4
Cattle lease & rent1Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.39	91	0.43	93	0.3
Custom boarding9bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.01	1	0.00	5	0.0
bST expense5Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.07	21	0.10	94	0.3
Livestock professional fees13Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.07	13	0.06	38	0.1
Other livestock expense36Crops: Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.09	22	0.10	18	0.0
Crops:Fertilizer & lime117Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate:Land, building &fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other:InsuranceUtilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.09	37	0.10	26	0.0
Seeds & plants61Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.22	129	0.18	145	0.1
Spray & other crop expense38Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.77	88	0.39	143	0.4
Crop professional fees3Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19		88 59			
Real Estate: Land, building & fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other: Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.40		0.28	66	0.2
fence repair57Taxes97Rent & lease40Other:InsuranceUtilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.26	3	0.01	7	0.0
Taxes97Rent & lease40Other:InsuranceUtilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.02	54	0.25	84	0.3
Rent & lease40Other:Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.37	86	0.20	64	0.2
Other:Insurance43Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.65	57	0.40	61	0.2
Utilities (farm share)86Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.28	57	0.26	52	0.2
Interest paid128Other professional fees19	0.20	107	0.50	103	0.4
Other professional fees 19	0.29	107	0.50	103	0.4
1	0.90	20	0.09	33	0.1
	0.90	20	0.12	<u></u>	0.1
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES \$2,993	\$19.74	\$4,092	\$19.03	<u>    20</u> \$4,864	<u> </u>
Expansion livestock 48	0.35	12	0.05	26	0.1
Extraordinary expense 6	0.05	12	0.05	1	0.0
Machinery depreciation 220	1.55	189	0.89	240	0.0
Building depreciation 220	1	105	0.89	<u></u>	0.5
TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES \$3,348	0.56	105	<u> </u>	\$5,272	<u> </u>

# FARM RECEIPTS AND EXPENSES PER COW AND PER HUNDREDWEIGHT FOR THREE LEVELS OF MILK PRODUCTION 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

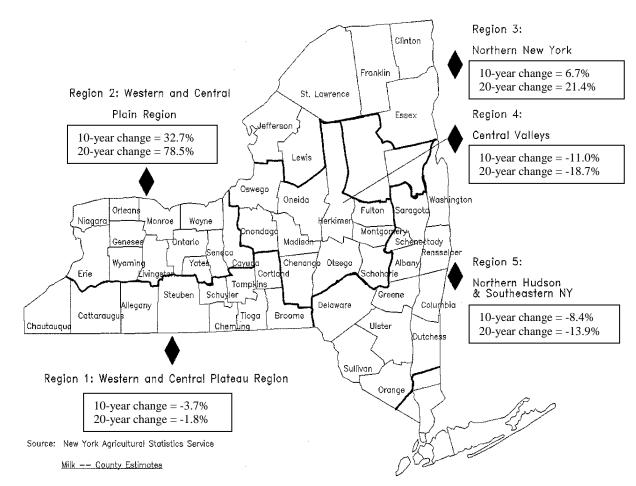
	28 Dairy Farms with <100 Cows		26 Dairy Farms with 100-200 Cows		115 Dairy Farms with $\geq$ 200 Cows	
Item	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cow	Per Cwt.	Per Cow	Per Cwt.
ACCRUAL RECEIPTS						
Milk sales	\$3,790	\$19.80	\$4,108	\$19.88	\$5,080	\$19.77
Dairy cattle	268	1.40	308	1.49	402	1.57
Dairy calves	19	0.10	25	0.12	46	0.18
Other livestock	22	0.12	11	0.05	14	0.06
Crops	165	0.86	149	0.72	151	0.59
Government receipts	288	1.51	217	1.05	189	0.74
All other	268	1.40	308	1.49	402	1.57
TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS	\$4,554	\$23.79	\$4,817	\$23.31	\$5,882	\$22.89
ACCRUAL EXPENSES						
Labor: Hired	\$ 307	\$ 1.60	\$ 369	\$ 1.79	\$ 709	\$ 2.76
<u>Feed</u> : Dairy grain & concentrate	1,290	6.74	1,426	6.90	1,754	6.82
Dairy roughage	180	0.94	75	0.36	118	0.46
Nondairy	100	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.00
Professional nutritional services	0	0.00	1	0.01	1	0.00
Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease	109	0.57	99	0.48	94	0.36
Mach. repairs & vehicle expense	220	1.15	222	1.07	240	0.94
Fuel, oil & grease	193	1.01	218	1.06	213	0.83
Livestock: Replacement livestock	28	0.15	14	0.07	12	0.05
Breeding	51	0.27	52	0.25	53	0.20
Vet & medicine	89	0.47	118	0.57	169	0.66
Milk marketing	233	1.21	208	1.01	222	0.87
Bedding	47	0.25	75	0.36	107	0.42
Milking supplies	87	0.45	82	0.40	90	0.35
Cattle lease & rent	1	0.01	10	0.05	5	0.02
Custom boarding	15	0.08	2	0.01	99	0.38
bST expense	7	0.04	5	0.02	48	0.19
Livestock professional fees	23	0.12	19	0.09	16	0.06
Other livestock expense	54	0.28	46	0.22	20	0.08
<u>Crops</u> : Fertilizer & lime	85	0.44	167	0.81	140	0.54
Seeds & plants	75	0.39	90	0.43	107	0.42
Spray & other crop expense	39	0.20	61	0.30	60	0.23
Crop professional fees	0	0.00	5	0.03	7	0.03
Real Estate: Land, building &	0	0.00	5	0.05	,	0.05
fence repair	62	0.33	69	0.34	89	0.35
Taxes	115	0.60	85	0.41	57	0.22
Rent & lease	29	0.15	59	0.29	63	0.22
<u>Other</u> : Insurance	62	0.32	61	0.29	43	0.17
Utilities (farm share)	118	0.62	95	0.46	43 94	0.17
Interest paid	121	0.62	112	0.54	114	0.44
Other professional fees	121	0.03	112	0.07	33	0.13
Miscellaneous	21	0.11	18	0.09	31	0.12
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$3,677	\$19.21	\$3,878	\$18.76	\$4,806	\$18.70
Expansion livestock	12	0.06	25	0.12	42	0.16
Extraordinary expense	0	0.00	15	0.07	1	0.00
Machinery depreciation	219	1.14	214	1.03	220	0.86
Building depreciation	73	0.38	80	0.39	146	0.57
TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES	\$3,981	\$20.80	\$4,212	\$20.38	\$5,215	\$20.30

# FARM RECEIPTS AND EXPENSES PER COW AND PER HUNDREDWEIGHT FOR THREE HERD SIZE CATEGORIES 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

#### West. & Cent. Western & North. Hudson Plateau Central Plain Northern Central & Southeastern New York Region Region Valleys New York Item 29 40 Number of farms 21 53 26 ACCRUAL EXPENSES Hired labor \$561,998 \$485,372 \$383,505 \$360,479 \$253,167 Feed 1.058,752 1,428,576 1,433,025 923,645 718,834 Machinery 304,907 392,283 402,803 336,189 219,834 Livestock 428,663 641,661 660,700 312,746 433,889 Crops 141,902 219,950 279,800 200,652 109,188 Real estate 132,826 167,995 129,864 118,572 75,124 Other 135,759 245,925 270,204 170,167 114,131 **Total Operating Expenses** \$2,586,314 \$3,658,388 \$3,661,768 \$2,543,594 \$1,803,022 Expansion livestock 10,611 57,284 15,412 7,118 7,457 Extraordinary expense 2,652 104 0 1,972 1,215 Machinery depreciation 105,939 168,313 171,259 135,590 77,243 Building depreciation 129,788 40,736 71,845 121,811 59,765 \$2,748,039 **Total Accrual Expenses** \$2,777,362 \$4,005,900 \$3,978,226 \$1,929,674 ACCRUAL RECEIPTS Milk sales \$2.801.038 \$3.821.337 \$3.935.795 \$2,788,768 \$1.812.778 Livestock 242,818 396,795 322,246 190,339 171,619 Crops 56,772 120,071 154,231 77,910 42,375 Government Receipts 34.668 53.147 33.650 48.934 32.131 78,338 All other 24,408 110,379 83,806 45,367 **Total Accrual Receipts** \$4,501,730 \$3,184,288 \$2,104,262 \$3,159,785 \$4,529,728 PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS Net farm income(w/o appreciation) \$382,423 \$495,829 \$551,502 \$436,249 \$174,588 Net farm income (w/ appreciation) \$495,528 \$798,551 \$840,235 \$538.711 \$206,275 Labor & management income \$166,502 \$222,627 \$290,313 \$230,133 \$46,887 Number of operators 1.96 2.172.012.011.80 Labor & mgmt. income/operator \$84,950 \$102,593 \$144,434 \$114,494 \$26,049 **BUSINESS FACTORS** Worker equivalent 12.55 16.16 16.64 12.73 9.37 Number of cows 543 764 785 557 362 Number of heifers 492 652 684 455 308 Acres of hay crops<sup>68</sup> 517 597 751 547 386 Acres of corn silage<sup>68</sup> 501 528 671 348 661 Total tillable acres 1,049 1,313 1,234 780 1,628 Pounds of milk sold 14,209,784 19,452,061 20,200,911 13,906,689 8,926,451 Pounds of milk sold/cow 26,148 25,469 25,734 24,966 24,635 Tons hay crop dry matter/acre 2.5 3.2 2.9 2.8 2.9 Tons corn silage/acre 16.3 17.1 17.2 16.9 16.3 Cows/worker 43 47 47 44 39 1,132,555 1,204,027 1,213,875 1,092,720 952.324 Pounds of milk sold/worker 34% % grain & conc. of milk receipts 36% 33% 32% 36% Feed & crop expense/cwt. milk \$8.44 \$8.46 \$8.48 \$8.08 \$9.28 Fertilizer & lime/crop acre<sup>68</sup> \$65,30 \$75.64 \$71.94 \$69.14 \$47.29 Machinery cost/tillable acre<sup>68</sup> \$431 \$464 \$382 \$423 \$423

COMPARISON OF DAIRY FARM BUSINESS DATA BY REGION 169 New York Dairy Farms, 2012

<sup>68</sup>Excludes farms that do not harvest forages.



Percent Change in Milk Production, Five Regions in New York, 1990-2011

#### Table 68.

## MILK PRODUCTION & AVERAGE COST OF PRODUCING MILK Five Regions of New York

			Region <sup>69</sup>		
Item	1	2	3	4	5
Milk Production <sup>70</sup>			(million pounds)		
1990	2,062.0	2,539.0	2,085.2	2,823.0	1,545.4
2000	2,103.8	3,415.2	2,372.3	2,576.1	1,452.6
2010	2,025.5	4,531.5	2,530.5	2,294.0	1,331.3
Percent change, 2000 to 2010	-3.7%	+32.7%	+6.7%	-11.0%	-8.4%
Percent change, 1990 to 2010	-1.8%	+78.5%	+21.4%	-18.7%	-13.9%
2012 Cost of Producing Milk <sup>71</sup>		(\$ pe	r hundredweight 1	nilk)	
Operating cost	\$15.75	\$15.60	\$15.26	\$15.50	\$17.02
Total cost	19.37	19.20	18.71	19.23	20.76
Average price received	19.71	19.64	19.48	20.05	20.31
Return per cwt. to operator					
labor, management & capital	\$3.40	\$3.32	\$3.46	\$3.83	\$2.70

<sup>69</sup>See Figure 2 for region descriptions.

<sup>70</sup>Source: New York Agricultural Statistics Service, <u>Milk-County Estimates</u>. The data for 2012 was not available.

<sup>71</sup>From Dairy Farm Business Summary data.

Table 69.

New	York State Dairy Far	<u> </u>	N (*11 *	
T.	2x/Day 1		/ Milking	
Item	2011	2012	2011	2012
Number of farms	92	73	86	84
Business Size & Production				
Number of cows	220	241	877	929
Number of heifers	183	199	761	803
Milk sold, lbs.	4,593,507	5,143,049	22,575,781	24,429,750
Milk sold/cow, lbs.	19,497	20,131	25,588	26,023
Milk plant test, % butterfat	2.69%	2.91%	3.49%	3.54%
Tillable acres, total	514	553	1,677	1,749
Hay crop, tons DM/acre	3.0	2.3	3.3	3.0
Corn silage, tons/acre	13.2	14.2	15.7	16.15
Forage DM/cow, tons	7.8	7.4	7.6	7.6
Labor & Capital Efficiency				
Worker equivalent	5.36	5.69	19,12	20.47
Milk sold/worker, lbs.	718,267	764,183	1,156,317	1,159,757
Cows/worker	37	38	45	45
Farm capital/worker	\$392,637	\$409,827	\$427,957	\$451,920
Farm capital/cow	\$11,134	\$11,233	\$9,562	\$10,261
Farm capital/cwt. milk	\$53.32	\$52.64	\$37.15	\$39.02
Milk Production Costs & Returns				
Selected costs/cwt.:				
Hired labor	\$1.64	\$1.88	\$2.70	\$2.75
Grain & concentrate	\$6.12	\$6.84	\$6.15	\$6.74
Purchased roughage	\$0.58	\$0.61	\$0.44	\$0.43
Replacements purchased	\$0.13	\$0.11	\$0.13	\$0.09
Veterinary & medicine	\$0.57	\$0.55	\$0.67	\$0.66
Milk marketing	\$1.04	\$1.06	\$0.87	\$0.89
Other dairy expenses	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.09	\$0.09
Operating cost of milk production/cwt.	\$15.83	\$15.83	\$15.60	\$15.76
Total labor costs/cwt.	\$5.11	\$5.00	\$3.20	\$3.20
Owner/operator resources/cwt.	\$3.81	\$2.70	\$3.84	\$2.68
Total cost of milk production/cwt.	\$23.39	\$23.03	\$19.02	\$19.32
Average farm price/cwt.	\$21.68	\$19.93	\$21.55	\$19.75
Return over total costs/cwt.	\$-0.33	-\$1.52	\$3.99	\$2.08
Related Cost Factors				
Hired labor/cow	\$340	\$390	\$692	\$716
Total labor/cow	\$929	\$943	\$819	\$831
Purchased dairy feed/cow	\$1,294	\$1,505	\$1,686	\$1,867
Purchased grain & concentrate	000/	2.40/	2004	0.40
as % of milk receipts	28%	34%	29%	34%
Veterinary & medicine/cow	\$116	\$114 \$847	\$170 \$860	\$171 \$002
Machinery costs/cow	\$896	\$847	\$869	\$902
Profitability Analysis	¢202.225	¢100.020	¢1.0c0.175	Ф <i>сее с</i> 17
Net farm income (without appreciation)	\$203,325	\$102,928	\$1,069,175	\$655,617
Labor & management income/operator	\$63,520	\$-1,626	\$384,768	\$153,183
Rates of return on:	4 <b>-</b>	4	•• ••	
Equity capital with appreciation	4.7%	1.6%	20.6%	11.9%
All capital with appreciation	5.8%	2.8%	14.3%	9.3%

# SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS BY MILKING FREQUENCY New York State Dairy Farms, 2011 & 2012

Table 70.

FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY AND FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION
12 New York Dairy-Renter Farms, <sup>72</sup> 2012

		-			
ACCRUAL EXPENSES		¢07.506	ACCRUAL RECEIPTS		¢900 ((1
Labor: Hired		\$97,506	Milk sales		\$899,661
<u>Feed</u> : Dairy grain & concentrate		328,011	Dairy cattle		75,626
Dairy roughage		92,668	Dairy calves	6,629	
Nondairy		0	Other livestock	142	
Professional nutritional services	0 1	2.75	Crops		24,428
Machinery: Machinery hire, rent		17,067	Government receipts		13,855
Machinery repairs & farm vehicle	e expense	23,312	Custom machine work		7,009
Fuel, oil, grease		34,729	Gas tax refund		0
Livestock: Replacement livestoch	K	8,281	Other	TC	4,783
Breeding		8,074	TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIP	15	\$1,032,131
Veterinary & medicine		23,559			
Milk marketing		38,992			
Bedding		16,485	PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS		¢100.100
Milking supplies		21,985	Net farm income (without appre		\$120,102
Cattle lease & rent		0.25	Net farm income (with apprecia		\$156,660
Custom boarding		4,687	Labor & management income/f	arm	\$90,711
bST expense		9,580	Number of operators	manatan	1.40
Livestock professional fees		3,244	Labor & management income/c	operator	\$54,784
Other livestock expense		4,382	Rate of return on equity capital		
Crops: Fertilizer & lime		12,700	with appreciation		8.0%
Seeds & plants		8,780			
Spray & other crop expense		6,727			
Crop professional fees		0			
Real estate: Land, building & fen	ice repair	12,054	<b>BUSINESS FACTORS</b>		
Taxes		1,798 46,124	Number of cows		192
Rent & lease	Rent & lease		Number of heifers		164
Other:			Worker equivalent		4.86
Insurance		9,205	Total tillable acres		261
Utilities (farm share)		17,461	Milk sold per cow, lbs.	19,466	
Interest paid		28,837	Hay DM per acre, tons	1.1	
Miscellaneous		6,123	Corn silage per acre, tons		8.57
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENS	SES	\$886,474	Milk sold per worker, lbs.	704,311	
			Grain & concentrate as % milk		38%
Expansion livestock		\$1,336	Feed & crop expense/cwt. milk	\$9.84	
Extraordinary expense		0	Labor & machinery costs/cow	\$1,510	
Machinery depreciation		22,722	Average price/cwt. milk		\$20.02
Building depreciation		1,795			
TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSE	S	\$912,029			
ASSETS	Jan. 1	<u>Dec. 31</u>	LIABILITIES	Jan. 1	Dec. 31
ASSETS Farm cash, checking & savings	\$8,972	\$12,020	Current	\$206,432	\$208,161
Accounts receivable	54,373	72,644	Intermediate <sup>74</sup>	3200,432 381,040	384,807
Prepaid expenses	0	12,044	Long term <sup>75</sup>	4,552	1,470
Feed & supplies	100,390	126,984	Total Farm Liabilities	\$588,989	\$593,703
Livestock <sup>73</sup>	436,030	454,477	Total Tarin Liabilities	\$500,707	$\psi_{3}$ ,703
Machinery & equipment <sup>73</sup>	181,589	214,696	Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>75</sup>	37,009	33,475
Farm Credit stock	292	292	Tomarin Endonnies		
Other stock & certificates	6,988	8,039	Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities	\$601,325	\$604,861
Land & buildings <sup>73</sup>	25,017	39,645		, ,	
Total Farm Assets	\$813,650	\$928,797	Farm Net Worth	\$224,661	\$335,094
10001101111700000	ψ015,050	ψ720,171		Ψ227,001	ψ <b>333,024</b>
Nonfarm Assets <sup>75</sup>	19,136	19,186	Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth	\$231,461	\$343,122
Farm & Nonfarm Assets	\$832,786	\$947,983			
72 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					

<sup>72</sup>A renter owns no farm real estate or tillable land at the end of year.
 <sup>73</sup>Includes discounted lease payments.
 <sup>74</sup>Includes Farm Credit stock and discounted lease payments for cattle and machinery.
 <sup>75</sup>Average of 4 farms reporting. Average of 6 farms reporting for LT liabilities in December 2012.

ACCRUAL EXPENSES		<b>.</b>	ACCRUAL RECEIPTS		
Labor: Hired		\$618,516	Milk sales		\$4,953,546
Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate		1,549,150	Dairy cattle		361,762
Dairy roughage		136,549	Dairy calves		44,752
Nondairy		3,002	Other livestock		-1,040
Professional nutritional services		0	Crops		227,002
Machinery: Machinery hire, rent		96,226	Government receipts		40,368
Machinery repairs & farm vehicle	expense	205,719	Custom machine work		29,142
Fuel, oil, grease		190,396	Gas tax refund		481
Livestock: Replacement livestock		7,066	Other		111,602
Breeding		40,881	TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPT	TS	\$5,767,614
Veterinary & medicine		149,731			
Milk marketing		186,587			
Bedding		101,899	PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS		
Milking supplies		87,898	Net farm income (without appre	ciation)	\$1,202,092
Cattle lease & rent		10,740	Net farm income (with appreciat	tion)	1,435,104
Custom boarding		67,992	Labor & management income/o	perator	400,727
bST expense		37,222	Rate of return on equity		
Livestock professional fees		12,181	capital without appreciation		15.7%
Other livestock expense		13,948	Rate of return on all		
Crops: Fertilizer & lime		116,220	capital without appreciation		19.2%
Seeds & plants		95,105			
Spray & other crop expense		49,797			
Crop professional fees		4,724			
Real estate: Land, building & fend	ce repair	75,203	<b>BUSINESS FACTORS</b>		
Taxes		46,406	Number of cows		945
Rent & lease		56,917	Number of heifers	798	
Other:			Worker equivalent		18.83
Insurance		37,426	Total tillable acres		1,705
Utilities (farm share)		91,766	Milk sold per cow, lbs.		26,275
Interest paid		93,409	Hay DM per acre, tons		3.0
Miscellaneous		56,191	Corn silage per acre, tons		18.1
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENS	ES	\$4,238,867	Milk sold per worker, lbs.		1,318,056
Expansion livestock		\$12,593	Grain & concentrate as % milk s	sales	32%
Extraordinary expense		2,679	Feed & crop expense/cwt. milk	Jure 5	\$7.86
Machinery depreciation		183,642	Labor & machinery costs/cow		\$1,515
Building depreciation		103,042	Average price/cwt. milk		\$19.96
TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES	2	\$4,565,522	Average price/ewt. mink		\$19.90
TOTAL ACCRUAL EATENSES	) 	\$4,303,322			
ASSETS	<u>Jan. 1</u>	Dec. 31	<u>LIABILITIES</u>	Jan. 1	Dec. 31
Farm cash, checking & savings	\$ 55,537	\$127,051	Current	\$535,193	\$662,310
Accounts receivable	580,139	573,986	Intermediate <sup>77</sup>	1,487,451	1,328,753
Prepaid expenses	3,732	5,958	Long-term <sup>76</sup>	848,433	1,147,857
Feed & supplies	1,004,119	1,282,609	Total Farm Liabilities	\$2,871,077	\$3,138,919
Livestock <sup>76</sup>	2,040,348	2,163,815	Four Furni Entonities	Ψ2,071,077	ψυ,100,717
Machinery & equipment <sup>76</sup>	1,210,353	1,390,004	Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>78</sup>	6,784	3,432
Farm Credit stock	813	1,390,004	romann Liaonnaes	0,704	<u> </u>
Other stock & certificates	290,751	372,924	Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities	\$2,877,861	\$3,142,351
Land & buildings <sup>76</sup>	3,528,559	4,080,414	r ann & ryomarin Liabindes	$\psi_{2},077,001$	ψυ,1π2,001
Total Farm Assets	\$8,528,559	\$9,998,198	Farm Net Worth	\$5,843,273	\$6,859,279
1 our 1 unit / 100000	φ0,520,557	Ψ2,220,120	i ann i tot ti ortin	ψυ,0 τυ,210	$\psi_{0}, 0, 0, 0, 0, 2, 1, 1$

Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth

\$6,103,490 \$7,136,847

Nonfarm Assets<sup>78</sup>

Farm & Nonfarm Assets

<sup>76</sup>Includes discounted lease payments.
 <sup>77</sup>Includes Farm Credit Stock and discounted lease payments for cattle and machinery.
 <sup>78</sup>Average of 2 farms reporting.

267,000

\$8,528,826

281,000

\$10,279,198

Table 72.

ACCRUAL EXPENSES			ACCRUAL RECEIPTS		
Labor: Hired		\$420,353	Milk sales		\$3,059,578
<u>Feed</u> : Dairy grain & concentrate		1,056,067	Dairy cattle		241,592
Dairy roughage		71,668	Dairy calves		27,243
Nondairy		455	Other livestock		8,634
Professional nutritional services		485	Crops		91,837
Machinery: Machinery hire, rent	& lease	57,267	Government receipts		42,154
Machinery repairs & farm vehicl		145,775	Custom machine work		13,651
Fuel, oil, grease	e empense	129,560	Gas tax refund		577
Livestock: Replacement livestoc	k	7,538	Other		60,504
Breeding		31,999	TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEI	PTS	\$3,545,769
Veterinary & medicine		101,036			<i><i><i>vc,c.c,r<i>c,rc,<i>rc,rc,rc,rc,rc,rc,rc,rc,rc,rc,rc,rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rc,<i>rr</i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i>
Milk marketing		135,217			
Bedding		63,933	PROFITABILITY ANALYS	S	
Milking supplies		54,401	Net farm income (without app		\$404,045
Cattle lease & rent		2,875	Net farm income (with apprec		582,539
Custom boarding		57,112	Labor & management income		92,417
bST expense		27,869	Rate of return on equity	operator	,,
Livestock professional fees		9,613	capital without appreciation		6.5%
Other livestock expense		13,028	Rate of return on all		
Crops: Fertilizer & lime		85,054	capital without appreciation		5.6%
Seeds & plants		64,356	1 11		
Spray & other crop expense		36,550			
Crop professional fees		3,972			
<u>Real estate</u> : Land, building & fer	nce repair	53,392	<b>BUSINESS FACTORS</b>		
Taxes		36,160	Number of cows		609
Rent & lease		37,745	Number of heifers		522
Other:			Worker equivalent		13.59
Insurance		26,921	Total tillable acres		1,189
Utilities (farm share)		57,809	Milk sold per cow, lbs.		25,401
Interest paid		69,248	Hay DM per acre, tons	3.0	
Miscellaneous		37,799	Corn silage per acre, tons		16.9
TOTAL OPERATING EXPEN	SES	\$2,895,256	Milk sold per worker, lbs.		1,138,769
Expansion livestock		24,641	Grain & concentrate as % mil	34%	
Extraordinary expense		988	Feed & crop expense/cwt. milk		\$8.52
Machinery depreciation		133,845	Labor & machinery costs/cow		\$1,659
Building depreciation		86,993	Average price/cwt. milk		\$19.77
TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSE	ES	\$3,141,724	inverage price, e we min		<i><i><i>ψ</i>1<i><i>γ</i>1<i>γ</i>1<i>γ</i>1<i>γ</i>1<i>γ</i>1<i>γ</i>1<i>γ</i>1<i>γ</i>1<i>γ</i>1<i></i></i></i></i>
<u>ASSETS</u>	<u>Jan. 1</u>	Dec. 31	<b>LIABILITIES</b>	<u>Jan. 1</u>	Dec. 31
Farm cash, checking & savings	\$53,671	\$52,744	Accounts payable	\$54,273	\$78,267
Accounts receivable	300,116	336,939	Operating debt	130,120	154,379
Prepaid expenses	7,493	5,512	Short-term	6,511	4,482
Feed & supplies	704,273	760,699	Advanced gov't receipts	0	0
Dairy cows <sup>79</sup>	826,687	868,695	Current Portion:		
Heifers	492,854	505,138	Intermediate	158,154	166,413
Bulls & other livestock	11,265	15,437	Long Term	53,412	58,769
Machinery & equipment <sup>79</sup>	978,721	1,075,671	Intermediate <sup>80</sup>	783,515	761,781
Farm Credit stock	1,042	1,094	Long-term <sup>79</sup>	684,586	805,613
Other stock & certificates $79$	166,802	192,442	Total Farm Liabilities	\$1,870,570	\$2,029,703
Land & buildings <sup>79</sup>	2,408,713	2,700,261	Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>81</sup>	6,960	5,651
Total Farm Assets	\$5,951,637	\$6,514,632	Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities	\$1,877,530	\$203,5,354
Nonfarm Assets <sup>81</sup>	<u>397,938</u>	459,839	Farm Net Worth	\$4,081,067	\$4,484,930
Farm & Nonfarm Assets	\$6,349,575	\$6,974,471	Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth	\$4,472,045	\$4,939,118

<sup>79</sup>Includes discounted lease payments.
 <sup>80</sup>Includes Farm Credit stock and discounted lease payments for cattle and machinery.
 <sup>81</sup>Average of 69 farms reporting.

NOTES

APPENDIX

# PRICES, COSTS AND TRENDS

# IN THE NEW YORK DAIRY INDUSTRY

The prices dairy farmers pay for a given quantity of goods and services has a major influence on farm production costs. The astute manager will keep close watch on unit costs and utilize the most economical goods and services.

	Mixed	Fertilizer,	Seed			Wage Rate
	Dairy Feed	Urea	Corn,	Diesel	Tractor	All Hired
Year	16% Protein <sup>82</sup>	45-46%N <sup>82</sup>	Hybrid <sup>83</sup>	Fuel <sup>82</sup>	50-59 PTO <sup>83</sup>	Farm Workers <sup>84</sup>
	(\$/ton)	(\$/ton)	(\$/80,000	(\$/gal)	(\$)	(\$/hr)
			kernels)			
1998	199	221	86.90	0.810	21,800	7.63
1999	175	180	88.10	0.750	21,900	8.12
2000	174	201	87.50	1.270	21,800	8.74
2001	176	270	92.20	1.260	22,000	8.72
2002	178	232	92.00	1.028	21,900	9.26
2003	194	283	102.00	1.516	21,300	9.93
2004	207	299	105.00	1.400	21,500	9.96
2005	190	365	111.00	2.020	23,400	9.88
2006	207	403	118.00	2.350	23,700	10.35
2007	239	480	133.00	2.355	24,300	10.49
2008	300	598	165.00	3.773	25,000	10.96
2009	258	494	217.00	1.952	24,500	10.83
2010	242	520	229.00	2.690	25,000	10.89
2011	340	598	237.00	3.716	25,700	11.36
2012	359	623	252.00	3.888	26,300	11.48

## PRICES PAID BY NEW YORK FARMERS FOR SELECTED ITEMS, 1998-2012

SOURCE: NYASS, New York Agricultural Statistics. USDA, NASS, Agricultural Prices.

<sup>82</sup>Northeast region average. <sup>83</sup>United States average. <sup>84</sup>New York and New England combined.

Inflation, farm profitability, supply and demand all have a direct impact on the inventory values on New York dairy farms. The table below shows year-end (December) prices paid for dairy cows (replacements), an index of these cow prices, an index of new machinery prices (U.S. average), the average per acre value of farmland and buildings reported in January and an index of the real estate prices.

#### Table A2.

Table A1.

#### VALUES AND INDICES OF NEW YORK DAIRY FARM INVENTORY ITEMS, 1996-2012

	Dairy Cows		Machinery <sup>85</sup>	Farm Real Estate <sup>86</sup>	
Year	Value/Head	1977=100	1977=100	Value/Acre	1977=100
1996	1,030	208	268	1,260	215
1997	980	198	276	1,250	213
1998	1,050	212	286	1,280	218
1999	1,250	253	294	1,340	228
2000	1,250	253	301	1,430	244
2001	1,600	323	312	1,520	259
2002	1,400	283	320	1,610	274
2003	1,300	263	325	1,700	290
2004	1,580	319	351	1,770	302
2005	1,690	341	377	1,900	324
2006	1,550	313	398	2,020	344
2007	1,930	390	416	2,180	371
2008	1,900	384	456	2,350	400
2009	1,200	242	484	2,400	409
2010	1,300	263	501	2,400	409
2011	1,410	293	532	2,450	417
2012	1,450	285	549	2,650	451

SOURCE: USDA, NASS, ASB, Agricultural Prices.

<sup>85</sup>United States average; 1996 - 2012 are estimated due to discontinuation of 1977=100 series.

<sup>86</sup>New York average for 2001-2012 excludes Native American Reservation land.

NUMBER OF LARGE DAIRY FARMS AND MILK COWS BY SIZE OF HERD New York State, 2012 <sup>87,88</sup>					
Size of Herd	Farms		Milk Cows		
Number of Cows	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	
200 - 499	208	44.5%	71,000	20.8%	
500 - 749	115	24.6%	70,000	20.8%	
750 – 999	48	10.3%	42,000	12.2%	
1,000 – 1,499	53	11.4%	64,000	18.7%	
1,500 – 1,999	22	4.7%	37,000	10.8%	
2,000-2,999	14	3.0%	32,000	9.4%	
3,000 or more	7	1.5%	26,000	7.6%	
Total	467	100.0%	342,000	100.0%	

<sup>87</sup>This information on number of farms and number of cows by size of herd is derived from several sources:

- Dairy Statistics as published by the New York Agricultural Statistics Services for 2012.

- CAFO (Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations) permit reports for 2012.

<sup>88</sup>The author wishes to thank everyone who provided some data as well as providing valuable advice and perspectives. However, any errors, omissions or misstatements are solely the responsibility of the author, Professor George Conneman, e-mail GJC4@cornell.edu.

In 2012, there were 467 large dairy farms (farms with 200 or more cows) in New York State. Those farms reported housing 342,000 milk cows total in the State of New York. The table above was prepared based on the NYASS data plus the CAFO permit filing for additional herd size categories.

Farms with 1,000 or more cows (96 farms) represent about 21 percent of the farms but kept over 46 percent of the cows.

# **Ten-Year Comparisons**

Ten years ago (2003) there were 40 herds with 1,000 or more cows and only 3 with over 2,000. The total number of farms in NYS in 2003 was 7000, and in 2012 there were almost 5,000.

The total cost of producing milk on DFBS farms has increased \$4.27 per hundredweight over the past 10 years. In the intervening years, total cost of production increased from 2003 to 2005, decreased in 2006, increased in 2007 and 2008, decreased in 2009, increased in 2010 and again to 19.92 in 2011, and decreased to \$19.34 in 2012. It is interesting to note that costs of production decrease in low milk price years and increase in high milk price years. Over the 10 years, milk sold per cow increased 14 percent and cows per worker increased 7 percent on DFBS farms. Farm net worth has increased significantly, while percent equity has been fairly stable.

#### **GLOSSARY AND LOCATION OF COMMON TERMS**

- <u>Accounts Payable</u>: Open accounts or bills owed to feed and supply firms, cattle dealers, veterinarians and other providers of farm services and supplies.
- <u>Accounts Receivable</u>: Outstanding receipts from items sold or sales proceeds not yet received such as the payment for December milk sales received in January.
- Accrual Accounting: (defined on page 9).
- Accrual Expenses: (defined on page 11).
- Accrual Receipts: (defined on page 11).
- Annual Cash Flow Statement: (defined on page 18).
- Appreciation: (defined on page 12).
- Asset Turnover Ratio: (defined on page 42).
- <u>Available for Debt Service per Cow</u>: Net cash available for debt service after deducting net personal withdrawals for family expenditures, divided by the average number of cows.
- Average Top 10% Farms: Average of 19 farms with highest rate of return on all capital (without appreciation).
- **Balance Sheet**: A "snapshot" of the business financial position at a given point in time, usually December 31. The balance sheet equates the value of assets to liabilities plus net worth.
- **Barn Types**: Stanchion: cows are confined in a stall by a stanchion or neck chain. Freestall: cows move at will between open stalls and feeding areas. Combination: both stanchion and freestall barns used.
- **<u>bST</u>** Usage: An estimate of percentage of herd that was injected with bovine somatotropin during the year.
- **Business Records**: Account Book: any organized farm record book or ledger. Accounting Service: any hired recordkeeping service. On-Farm Computer: computerized business and financial records entered and kept on the farm. Other: accountant, recordkeeping association or no organized recordkeeping system.
- <u>Capital Efficiency</u>: The amount of capital invested per production unit. Relatively high investments per worker with low to moderate investments per cow imply efficient use of capital. (See analysis, page 42).
- **<u>Capital Investment</u>**: Commonly used as substitute term for farm capital or total farm assets.
- <u>Cash Flow</u>: The movement of money in and out of the business over a given period of time, e.g. one year. (See Annual Cash Flow Statement, page 18).
- Cash Flow Coverage Ratio: (defined on page 20).
- <u>Cash From Nonfarm Capital Used in the Business</u>: Transfers of money from nonfarm savings or investments to the farm business where it is used to pay operating expenses, make debt payments and/or capital purchases.
- Cash Paid: (defined on page 10).
- Cash Receipts: (defined on page 11).
- Change in Accounts Payable: (defined on page 11).
- Change in Accounts Receivable: (defined under Accrual Receipts on page 11).
- Change in Advanced Government Receipts: (defined under Accrual Receipts page 11).
- Change in Inventory: (defined on page 10).

- <u>Corporation</u>: Business is organized under state corporation law. Corporation is owned, operated, and managed by members of one or more farm families and owner/operators are corporate employees. Corporate accounts are modified to exclude operator wages' and other compensation from operating expenses for DFBS use.
- <u>Cost of Producing Milk, Whole Farm Method</u>: A procedure used to calculate costs of producing milk on dairy farms without using enterprise cost accounts. All non-milk receipts are assigned a cost equal to their sale value and deducted from total farm expenses to determine the costs of producing milk. (see page 28).
- <u>Cost of Term Debt</u>: A weighted average of the cost of borrowed intermediate and long term capital used on the farm. Calculate by multiplying end of year principal of each loan that is borrowed by the interest rate for each loan at that time. Add up each amount that is calculated for each loan and then divide by total amount of borrowed funds. Do not include accounts payable, operating debt or advanced government receipts. This information is found on pages 8 & 9 of the data entry form.
- <u>Culling Rate</u>: Culling rate is calculated by dividing the number of animals that left the herd for culling purposes and that died, by the average number of milking and dry cows for the year
- <u>Current</u> (assets and liabilities): Farm inventories and operating capital that usually turnover annually, and the debt expected to be repaid within 12 months.
- Current Portion: Principal due in the next year for intermediate and long term debt.
- <u>Current Ratio</u>: Measures the extent to which current farm assets, if liquidated, would cover current farm liabilities. Calculated as current farm assets at end year divided by current farm liabilities at end year.
- **Dairy Cash-Crop (farm)**: Operating and managing this farm is the full-time occupation of one or more people, cropland is owned but crop sales exceed ten percent of accrual milk receipts.
- Dairy Farm Renter: (dairy-renter) Farm business owner/operator owns no tillable land and commonly rents all other farm real estate.
- **Dairy Grain and Concentrate**: All grains, protein supplements, milk substitutes, minerals and vitamins purchased and fed to the dairy herd.
- **Dairy Records**: DHIC: Dairy Herd Improvement Cooperative official milk production records. Owner Sampler: weights and samples are taken by farmer but tested by DHIC. Other: all other methods used to obtain periodic production data on individual cows. None: no milk production records on individual cows.

Dairy Roughage: All hay, silage or other fodder purchased and fed to the dairy herd.

Death Rate: The percentage of the average number of milking and dry cows that died during the year.

Debt Coverage Ratio: (defined on page 20)

Debt Per Cow: Total end-of-year debt divided by end-of-year number of cows.

- Debt to Asset Ratios: (defined on page 16).
- **Depreciation Expense Ratio**: The percentage of total accrual receipts that is charged to depreciation expense (machinery and building).
- **Dry Matter**: The amount or proportion of dry material that remains after all water is removed. Commonly used to measure dry matter percent and tons of dry matter in feed.
- **Equity Capital**: The farm operator/manager's owned capital or farm net worth.
- Expansion Livestock: (defined on page 9).
- Farm Business Chart: (see definition and application on page 44).
- Farm Capital: Average total farm assets.

- Farm Debt Payments as Percent of Milk Sales: Amount of milk income committed to debt repayment, calculated by dividing planned debt payments by total milk receipts. A reliable measure of repayment ability, see pages 20 & 47.
- **Farm Debt Payments Per Cow**: Planned or scheduled debt payments per cow represent the repayment plan scheduled at the beginning of the year divided by the average number of cows for the year. This measure of repayment ability is used in the Financial Analysis Chart on page 47.
- **Financial Lease**: A long-term non-cancelable contract giving the lessee use of an asset in exchange for a series of lease payments. The term of a financial lease usually covers a major portion of the economic life of the asset. The lease is a substitute for purchase. The lessor retains ownership of the asset.
- Hay Crop: All hay land, including new seedings, harvested once or more per year as hay or hay crop silage.

### Hay Dry Matter: see Dry Matter.

Heifers: Female dairy replacements of all ages.

Hired Labor (expenses): All wages, non-wage compensation, payroll taxes, benefits, and perquisites paid employees.

- <u>Hired Labor Expense as % of Milk Sales</u>: The percentage of the gross milk receipts that is used for labor expense. Divide accrual hired labor expense by accrual milk sales.
- <u>Hired Labor Expense per Hired Worker Equivalent</u>: The total cost to the farm per hired worker equivalent. Divide accrual hired labor expense by number of hired plus family paid worker equivalents.
- **Income Statement**: A complete and accurate account of accrual adjusted farm business receipts and expenses used to measure net income over a period of time such as one year or one month.
- **Intensive Grazing**: The dairy herd is on pasture at least three months of the year, changing paddocks at least every three days and percent of forage from pasture is at least 30 percent.
- Interest Expense Ratio: The percentage of total accrual receipts that is used for interest expense

Intermediate (assets and liabilities): Farm business property and associated debt that is turned over from one to ten years.

- Labor and Management Income: (defined on page 13).
- Labor and Management Income Per Operator: (defined on page 13).
- Labor Efficiency: Production capacity and output per worker. (See analysis on pages 42 and 43).
- Labor Force: Operator(s): Person or persons that run the farm and make the management decisions. An operator does not have to be a farm owner. Family Paid: all family members, excluding operators, that are paid for working on the farm. Family Unpaid: all family members, excluding the operators, that are not paid for farm work performed.

Liquidity: Ability of business to generate cash to make debt payments or to convert assets to cash.

Leverage Ratio: (defined on pages 16 and 47).

Long-Term (assets and liabilities): Farm real estate and associated debt with typical life of ten or more years.

- Milk Marketing (expenses): Milk hauling fees and charges, co-op dues, milk advertising and promotion expenses.
- Milking Frequency: 2X/day: all cows were milked two times per day for the entire year. 3X/day: all cows were milked three times per day for the entire year. Other: any combination of 2X, 3X, and more frequent milking.
- <u>Milking Systems</u>: Bucket and Carry: milk is transferred manually from milking unit to pail to tank. Dumping Station: milk is dumped from milking unit into transfer station and then pumped to tank. Pipeline: milking units are connected directly to milk transfer lines. Herringbone, parallel, parabone, and rotary parlors are identified specifically. Other Parlors would include milking systems such as flat barn parlors.

Net Farm Income: (defined on page 12).

#### Net Farm Income from Operations Ratio: (defined on page 14)

<u>Net Milk Income over Purchased Concentrate Per Cow</u>: Milk receipts less milk marketing expense less purchased grain and concentrate expense, all divided by average number of cows.

Net Milk Receipts: The mail box price received by farmers before any farmer authorized assignment or deductions.

Net Worth: The value of assets less liabilities equal net worth. It is the equity the owner has in owned assets.

Nondairy Feed: All grain, concentrates, and roughage purchased and fed to nondairy livestock.

Nonfarm Noncash Capital: (defined on page 11).

Nontillable Pasture: Permanent or semi-permanent pasture land that is not be included in a regular crop rotation.

- Operating Costs of Producing Milk: (defined on page 31).
- **Operating Expense Ratio**: The percentage of total accrual receipts that is used for operating expenses, excluding interest and depreciation.
- **Opportunity Cost**: The cost or charge made for using a resource based on its value in its most likely alternative use. The opportunity cost of a farmer's labor and management is the value he/she would receive if employed in his/her most qualified alternative position.
- Other Forage: All forage crops harvested but not included as hay crops or corn silage, e.g. oats, barley, and sudan grass harvested as roughage.
- <u>Other Livestock Expenses</u>: All other dairy herd and livestock expenses not included in more specific categories. Other livestock expenses include; bedding, DHIC, milk house and parlor supplies, livestock board, registration fees and transfers.
- <u>Owner/Operator Resources Per Hundredweight</u>: The total value of equity, management, and labor contributed to the farm from all owner/operators. This measure is calculated by adding the interest on equity capital to the value of labor and management for all owner/operators and dividing by the hundredweight milk produced during the year.
- <u>Part-Time Dairy (farm)</u>: Dairy farming is the primary enterprise, cropland is owned but operating and managing this farm is not a full-time occupation for one or more people.
- **Partnership**: Business is owned by two or more individuals who share profits according to their contribution of labor, management, and capital.
- <u>Percent of Heifer Inventory Custom Inventory</u>: The percent of current heifer inventory owned by the farm that is being custom raised off the farm.
- <u>Percent of Replacements Purchased</u>: The percent of animals in the herd that calved for replacement purposes (not expansion cattle) that were different genetic background than your herd and were purchased.
- <u>Personal Withdrawals and Family Expenditures Including Nonfarm Debt Payments</u>: All the money removed from the farm business for personal or nonfarm use including family living expenses, health and life insurance, income taxes, nonfarm debt payments, and investments.
- **Premium**: In milk marketing this typically refers to the amount paid for milk in addition to the minimum regulated price. Premiums may be paid to the producer or cooperative supplier of milk by a buyer depending on a variety of criteria such as milk quality, composition, quantity supplied, or services provided. They may also represent market supply/demand conditions not adequately accounted for in the regulated price.

Prepaid Expenses: (defined on page 11).

- **Producer Price Differential**: Under Federal Order markets with multiple component pricing, it is the residual value (per hundredweight) of the pool after deducting component payments (protein, butterfat, and other solids) to producers. This residual value will vary between market orders and from month-to-month based on the utilization of the various classes and class price. It is possible that the PPD can even be negative at times if, for example, the class III price exceeds the class I price.
- **Profitability**: The return or net income the owner/manager receives for using one or more of his or her resources in the farm business. True "economic profit" is what remains after deducting all costs including the opportunity costs of the owner/manager's labor, management, and equity capital.

## Purchased Inputs Costs of Producing Milk: (defined on page 31).

**<u>Repayment Analysis</u>**: An evaluation of the business' ability to make planned debt payments.

**<u>Replacement Livestock</u>**: Dairy cattle and other livestock purchased to replace those that were culled or sold from the herd during the year.

Return on Equity Capital: (defined on page 14).

Return to all Capital: (defined on page 14).

<u>Sell Rate</u>: The percentage of the average number of milking and dry cows that were sold for culling reasons. Animals that were sold as replacement stock to other dairy farms is not included in this number.

<u>Sole Proprietorship</u>: Business is owned by one individual but there may be more than one operator.

- <u>Solvency</u>: The extent or ability of assets to cover or pay liabilities. Debt/asset and leverage ratios are common measures of solvency.
- **Specialized Dairy Farm**: A farm business where dairy farming is the primary enterprise, operating and managing this farm is a full-time occupation for one or more people and cropland is owned.

#### Statement of Owner Equity (reconciliation): (defined on page 17).

Stocking Rate: (defined on page 23).

- <u>Taxes</u> (expenses): Real estate taxes (school, town, and county). Payroll taxes are included as a hired labor expense. Income and self-employment taxes are a personal expense for all non-corporate taxpayers.
- <u>**Tillable Acres**</u>: All acres that are normally cropped including hay land that is pastured. Acres that are doubled cropped are counted once.
- Tillable Pasture: Hay crop acreage currently used for grazing that could be tilled in a regular cropping sequence.
- Total Costs of Producing Milk: (defined on page 31).
- Value of Calf Sold: The average value received for bull and heifer calves sold as calves during the year.
- Value of Cow Sold: The average value received for animals that were sold for culling reasons.
- <u>Whole Farm Method</u>: A procedure used to calculate costs of producing milk on dairy farms without using enterprise cost accounts. All non-milk receipts are assigned a cost equal to their sale value and deducted from total farm expenses to determine the costs of producing milk.
- **Worker Equivalent**: The number of full-time workers equivalent to all the full and part-time people working throughout the year. Operator and family labor is included. Worker equivalents are determined by converting all work to full-time months (based on a 230 hours per month) and dividing by 12.
- **Working Capital**: A theoretical measure of the amount of funds available to purchase inputs and inventory items after the sale of current farm assets and payment of all current farm liabilities. Calculated as current farm assets at end year less current farm liabilities at end year.

# **OTHER A.E.M. RESEARCH BULLETINS**

RB No	Title	Fee (if applicable)	Author(s)
2012-01	Dairy Farm Management Business Summary, New York State 2011	(\$20.00)	Knoblauch, W., Putnam, L., Karszes, J., Overton, R. and C. Dymond
2011-03	Dairy Farm Management Business Summary, New York State, 2010	(\$20.00)	Knoblauch, W., Putnam, L., Karszes, J., Overton, R. and C. Dymond
2011-02	Survey of New York Fruit and Vegetable Farm Employers 2009		Maloney, T. and N. Bills
2011-01	Survey of New York Dairy Farm Employers 2009		Maloney, T. and N. Bills
2010-01	Measuring the Impacts of Generic Fluid Milk and Dai Marketing	ry	H. Kaiser
2009-01	Dairy Farm Management Business Summary, New York State, 2008	(\$20.00)	Knoblauch, W., Putnam, L., Karszes, J. and J. Anderso

Paper copies are being replaced by electronic Portable Document Files (PDFs). To request PDFs of AEM publications, write to (be sure to include your e-mail address): Publications, Department of Applied Economics and Management, Warren Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853-7801. If a fee is indicated, please include a check or money order made payable to Cornell University for the amount of your purchase. Visit our Web site (http://aem.cornell.edu/research/rb.htm) for a more complete list of recent bulletins.